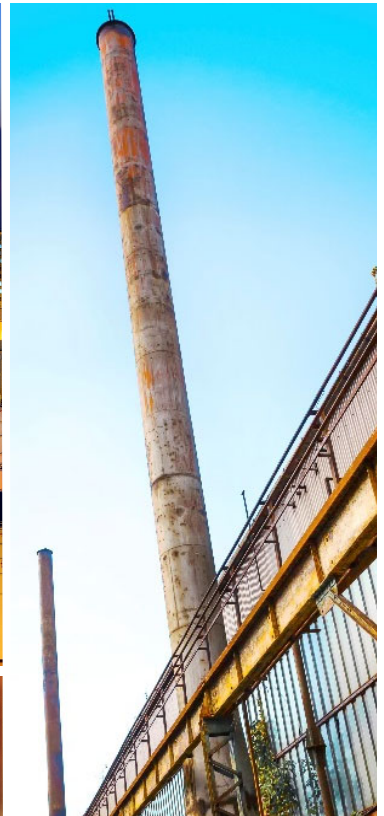




# Geotechnical Investigation Report

Proposed Agricultural Grain Milling Facility  
3469 Concession Road 1  
Uxbridge, Ontario

Report for  
Grainboys Holdings Inc.





## Executive Summary

This report presents the results of a geotechnical investigation that was conducted in support of the a proposed Agricultural Grain Milling Facility being considered for a site situated along the east side of Concession Road 1 (also known as York-Durham Line), south of Highway No. 47 near the urban area of Lincolnville, Ontario. The property encompasses an area of approximately 36.3 ha (89.7 acres). The planned development will consist of a main building, numerous storage bins, concrete loading apron, paved access driveway and parking areas. The building will be a two-storey structure without basement, i.e. slab-on-grade foundation. Municipal Servicing is not available to the Site, as such, the development will be privately serviced with a new drilled water well and septic system. GHD Limited (GHD) was retained by Grainboys Holdings Inc. (the Client) to complete this geotechnical investigation which includes a hydrogeologic component. The study has included a site inspection, advancement of boreholes, soil sampling, water level monitoring, a well survey to compliment a review of available Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) well records, hydraulic conductivity testing and a water balance evaluation based upon design information.

In summary, the proposed development area is generally comprised of a surficial layer of topsoil underlain by silty sand/sandy silt or clayey silt glacial till. Occasionally, a layer of silty sand was observed between the surficial topsoil layer and the glacial till. A permanent shallow groundwater table was not observed. It is our professional opinion that there will not be significant constraints for the proposed development area from the seasonal variations of groundwater as the water can be handled with appropriate engineering techniques. It is expected that groundwater will generally be below the depth of the future development, although seepage may be encountered in deeper excavations for foundations or services. Seepage is expected to be seasonal in nature. If short-term pumping of groundwater at volumes greater than 50,000 L/day and less than 400,000L/day is required during the construction stage, the EASR must be completed. In summary, the proposed Agricultural Grain Milling Facility is suitable from both a hydrogeologic and geotechnical perspective.

There are minor impacts expected to groundwater and surface water as a result of the future development provided that appropriate planning (i.e. incorporation of LIDs as supported by the water balance calculations), mitigation measures and proper construction techniques are considered. From a geotechnical perspective, the Site is suitable for construction of the proposed development including one to two-storey commercial building, associated servicing and paved access and parking areas.



# Table of Contents

1.	Introduction.....	1
2.	Scope of Investigation .....	1
3.	Project Details .....	2
4.	Site Conditions .....	3
4.1	General .....	3
4.2	Subsurface.....	3
4.2.1	Regional Physiography and Geology .....	3
4.2.2	Local Geology.....	3
4.2.3	Groundwater .....	5
4.2.4	Water Quality .....	6
4.2.5	Hydraulic Conductivity .....	7
4.2.6	Infiltration Testing .....	7
5.	Hydrogeology .....	8
5.1	Existing Local Water Supplies .....	8
5.2	Source Water Protection Considerations.....	10
6.	Conclusions and Recommendations.....	10
6.1	Hydrogeology.....	11
6.1.1	Water Balance Evaluation .....	11
6.1.2	Impact on Groundwater Baseflow .....	13
6.1.3	Impact on Surface Water Bodies.....	13
6.1.4	Mitigation Measures .....	14
6.1.5	Servicing.....	14
6.1.5.1	Water Supply .....	14
6.1.5.2	Septic Waste Disposal.....	15
6.1.6	Dewatering for Construction .....	17
6.2	Geotechnical .....	18
6.2.1	Site Preparation and Excavation .....	18
6.2.2	Service Installation.....	19
6.2.3	Foundation Design .....	19
6.2.4	Slab on Grade.....	21
6.2.5	Retaining Walls.....	21
6.2.6	Pavement Design .....	22
6.2.7	Stormwater Management Pond Design .....	24
6.2.8	General Recommendations.....	25
6.3	Summary Conclusions.....	26
7.	References .....	27
8.	Statement of Limitations.....	28



## Table Index

Table 4.1	Grain Size Distribution Summary .....	5
Table 4.2	Summary of Monitoring Well Information .....	5
Table 4.3	Potentiometric Water Level Summary .....	5
Table 4.4	Water Quality Summary .....	6
Table 5.1	Summary of MECP Water Well Data .....	9
Table 6.1	Pre Development Summary .....	11
Table 6.2	Post Development Summary (No Enhancements).....	12
Table 6.3	Post Development Summary (With Enhanced Infiltration) .....	13
Table 6.4	Nitrate Impact Assessment Summary .....	16
Table 6.5	Depth to Competent Bearing Native Soil.....	20
Table 6.6	Preliminary Bearing Pressures for Foundation Design .....	20
Table 6.7	Parameters for Lateral Earth Pressure Design .....	22
Table 6.8	Pavement Structure.....	23

## Enclosures

Vicinity Plan . . . . .	Figure 1
Property Plan . . . . .	Figure 2
Plot Plan . . . . .	Figure 3
Concept Plan . . . . .	Figure 4
Test Hole Plan – Site . . . . .	Figure 5A
Test Hole Plan – Proposed Building . . . . .	Figure 5B
Groundwater Elevation . . . . .	Figure 6
Physiography . . . . .	Figure 7
Surficial Geology . . . . .	Figure 8
Quaternary Geology . . . . .	Figure 9
Source Water Protection Map . . . . .	Figure 10



## **Appendix Index**

Appendix A	Soil Exploration Data
Appendix B	MECP Well Records and Well Survey
Appendix C	Hydraulic Conductivity Data
Appendix D	Analytical Data
Appendix E	Water Balance Calculations



## 1. Introduction

This report presents the results of a geotechnical investigation that was conducted in support of the a proposed Agricultural Grain Milling Facility being considered for a site situated along the east side of Concession Road 1 (also known as York-Durham Line), south of Highway No. 47 near the urban area of Lincolnville, Ontario. The property encompasses and area of approximately 36.3 ha (89.7 acres). The planned development will consist of a main building, numerous storage bins, concrete loading apron, paved access driveway and parking areas. The building will be a two-storey structure without a basement, i.e. slab-on-grade foundation. Municipal Servicing is not available to the Site, as such the development will be privately serviced with a new drilled water well and septic system. GHD Limited (GHD) was retained by Grainboys Holdings Inc. (the Client) to complete this geotechnical investigation which includes a hydrogeologic component.

The general location of the Site is illustrated on the Vicinity Plan, Figure 1. The location with respect to surrounding roads and land use is depicted on the Property Plan, Figure 2. Specific details of the Site and surrounding properties based on recent aerial photography is presented on the Plot Plan, Figure 3. A preliminary site plan (by Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd. (Lassing Dibben)) depicting the proposed development is provided on the Concept Plan, Figure 4. The borehole locations are illustrated on the Test Hole Location Plans, Figures 5A and 5B. These plans and other figures can be reviewed in the Enclosures section.

## 2. Scope of Investigation

The purpose of the investigation was to define the prevailing hydrogeologic and geotechnical conditions at the Site. The hydrogeologic aspects of the study were completed to investigate the subsurface soil stratigraphy, groundwater movement, to assess groundwater supplies and evaluate potential impacts from the proposed development and related construction. The geotechnical investigation was conducted to provide recommendations relevant to earthwork construction, dewatering, foundation and slab on grade design, buried service installation and pavement structure. The following scope of work was performed to accomplish the foregoing purposes.

1. Reviewed available background information relevant to the Site such as geologic, physiographic and water resources reports and maps.
2. Carried out an inventory of available well record data on file with the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) for the immediate area to evaluate the physical characteristics of the aquifer complexes that underlie the region. A field survey of the general area was carried out to supplement the MECP data.
3. A walkover inspection was conducted to review surficial ground characteristics.



4. The subsurface conditions were explored by advancing, sampling and logging a total of fourteen (14) boreholes (six (6) of which were previously drilled as part of another investigation). The subsurface conditions were recorded and are summarized in detail in Appendix A. The boreholes were advanced to depths ranging from 3.5 to 6.6m. A monitoring well was installed in five (5) of the boreholes to facilitate water level measurements and further testing.
5. Falling and/or rising head (slug) tests were completed at two (2) monitoring well locations to evaluate hydraulic conductivity of the subsoils. The infiltration rate of the upper vadose zone was evaluated based on the soil type observed and in-situ testing.
6. Carried out laboratory analyses of materials encountered including grain size testing and moisture content determinations of representative soil samples.
7. Obtained a representative groundwater sample from two (2) of the monitoring wells that was submitted for chemical testing to determine background chemistry.
8. Completed a water balance that considers pre- and post-development conditions and evaluates groundwater baseflow conditions based on the current design.
9. Prepared a detailed report using engineering analyses of the acquired data outlining our conclusions and recommendations presented herein.

The boreholes were advanced using a track mounted drill rig equipped with continuous flight, solid stem power augers. Representative, disturbed samples of the strata penetrated were obtained using a split-barrel, 50mm outer-diameter (OD) sampler advanced by a 63.5 kg hammer dropping approximately 760 mm. The results of these standard penetration tests (SPT's) are reported as "N" values on the borehole logs at the corresponding depths. Samples were also obtained directly from augers cuttings.

Soil samples obtained from the test holes were inspected in the field immediately upon retrieval for type, texture, and colour. All test holes were backfilled following completion of the fieldwork. All samples were sealed in clean plastic containers and transported to the GHD laboratory for further visual-tactile examination, and to select appropriate samples for laboratory analysis.

### **3. Project Details**

The preliminary conceptual plan is provided as Figure 4 (based on the Preliminary Site Layout provided by Lassing Dibben with electronic title "19-066 Site wContours.dwg"). Site statistics (also provided by Lassing Dibben) indicate that the overall area of the Site is 36.3 ha (89.7 acres). It is GHD's understanding that the proposed development will consist of a main building, numerous storage bins, concrete loading apron, paved access driveway and parking areas. The building will be a two-storey structure without basement, i.e. slab-on-grade foundation. Municipal Servicing is not available to the Site. As such, the development will be privately serviced with a new drilled water well and septic system. The target area of the tile bed for the septic system is illustrated on Figure 4.



## **4. Site Conditions**

### **4.1 General**

The field program consisted of a site inspection, soils investigation, hydraulic testing, and measurement of water levels in the monitoring wells. The boreholes were drilled on June 26 and August 26, 2019. Borehole records and physical test results of representative soil samples are presented in Appendix A. A site reconnaissance was conducted by GHD prior to the subsurface investigation to observe the general surficial characteristics of the Site. The ground surface across the Site is rolling and generally sloping towards the south/southeast. Local relief across the Site is on the order of 25 to 26m.

### **4.2 Subsurface**

#### **4.2.1 Regional Physiography and Geology**

The Property is situated in the physiographic region known as the Oak Ridges Moraine (Chapman and Putnam, 1984). The Oak Ridges Moraine is generally hilly, with a knob-and-basin relief typical of an end moraine. Overburden consists of a calcareous sandy till, with some deposits of gravel. As illustrated on the Figure 7, the Site exists within a kame moraine with drumlinized till plains approximately 0.8km further to the south. The surficial geology (Figure 8) can be described as glaciolacustrine-derived silty to clayey till within the Site. Small areas of organics/foreshore–basinal deposits encroach isolated areas near the east end and south-central perimeters of the Site. The Ontario Geological Survey information (Figure 9) indicates that the Quaternary geology for the area is the Halton till which is described as predominantly silt to silty clay matrix, high in matrix carbonate content.

A review of available MECP well records identified six (6) well records on the Site (including two (2) records for observation wells and test holes) and an additional forty-five (45) well records within 500m (including five (5) abandonment records and three (3) records for monitoring wells and test holes). The well records indicate the presence of sand and clay with stones which is interpreted to be glacial till with occasional gravel and/or sand layers. The well records considered are provided and shown in Appendix B. Physical and hydraulic data are presented on some of the MECP well records. The water well information is discussed in Section 5.1. GHD confirms that none of the wells (as published by the MECP website) actually occur within the Site.

#### **4.2.2 Local Geology**

The subsurface stratigraphy was investigated by drilling fourteen (14) boreholes on June 26 and August 26, 2019. Monitoring wells were installed in five (5) of these boreholes to facilitate water level measurements and testing. The locations of the boreholes are illustrated on the Test Hole Location Plans, Figures 5A and 5B. Details of the subsurface conditions encountered are graphically presented in Appendix A. It should be noted that the boundaries between the strata have been inferred from the test hole observations and non-continuous samples. They generally represent a transition from one soil type to another, and should not be inferred to represent an exact plane of geological change. Further, conditions may vary between and beyond the test holes.





The soils encountered generally consisted of a surficial layer of topsoil underlain by silty sand/sandy silt till which graded into a clayey silt till at depth. Occasionally, a layer of silty sand/sandy silt was observed between the surficial topsoil layer and the glacial till. Isolated sand seams were encountered within the glacial till sporadically throughout the Site. A surficial layer of fill was encountered in boreholes BH-4 and BH-5. A surficial layer of topsoil was encountered in all boreholes with the exception of boreholes BH-4 and BH-5. Where encountered, the topsoil was observed to range from 200mm to 800mm in thickness. This soil was observed to be in a damp, loose state, with a silty, highly organic content. As such, it is expected to be devoid of any structural engineering properties.

A surficial layer of granular fill was observed in borehole BH-4 extending to 0.3m and was observed to be in a moist and compact in-situ state. An earth fill layer was observed at the surface in borehole BH-5 and extended to approximately 2.3m. The earth fill generally consisted of silty sand, with gravel. The fill was observed to exist in a moist state with in-situ moisture contents that ranged from 11 to 17% by weight. SPT N values obtained from within the earth fill layers varied from 5 to 12 blows/300mm indicating a loose to compact in-situ state of relative density.

A layer of silty sand/sandy silt was observed below the topsoil in boreholes BH-105 and BH-106. Where penetrated, the silty sand was found to extend to about 1.5m. Moisture content tests conducted on samples of the silty sand yielded values ranging from approximately 4 to 12% moisture by weight indicating that it exists in a moist to wet state. SPT N values obtained from within the silty sand/sandy silt layer varied from 18 to 20 blows/300mm, indicating a compact in-situ state of relative density. A grain size distribution analyses conducted on a representative sample of the silty sand/sandy silt suggests the following composition: 2% gravel, 34% sand, and 64% silt and clay-sized particles (Unified Soil Classification System (USCS)).

Glacial till was encountered in all fourteen (14) boreholes. The till was brown to grey in color and generally consisted of sandy silt or clayey silt containing varying amounts gravel. Occasional cobbles were encountered in the till at some borehole locations. The till exists in a generally moist condition with moisture contents ranging from 4 to 25% moisture by weight. The consistency or density of the till is generally described as stiff to hard or loose to very dense based on SPT N values that ranged from 5 blows/300mm to over 100 blows/300mm. GHD notes that zones of loose till was observed in borehole BH-103 only (within the proposed new development) and it extended to approximately 4.6m depth at this location. Grain size distribution analyses conducted on five (5) representative samples of the till suggests the following compositional ranges: 0 to 8% gravel, 16 to 40% sand, and 53 to 84% silt and clay-sized particles (USCS). Hydrometer analyses conducted on three (3) of these samples suggest that the till contains 41 to 67% particles between 5 and 75  $\mu\text{m}$  in size.

A layer of sand was encountered at depths of 5.0 and 4.0 in boreholes BH-102 and BH-3, respectively. The sand layer extended to the full depth of the investigation in both of these boreholes. The sand layer was observed to be brown to grey in colour and existed in a generally wet condition with moisture contents ranging from 18 to 19% moisture by weight. SPT N values obtained from within the sand layer varied from 11 to 31 blows/300mm, indicating a compact to dense in-situ state of relative density.

A summary of the grain size data obtained from the various strata is presented in Table 4.1.



**Table 4.1 Grain Size Distribution Summary**

Location	Depth (m)	Grain Size Distribution				Observed Soil Unit
		%Gravel	%Sand	%Fines		
				%Silt	%Clay	
BH-103, SS-6	3.8 – 4.3	6	38	41	15	Sandy Silt Till
BH-104, SS-2	0.8 – 1.4	0	31	53	16	Sandy Silt Till
BH-105, SS-2	0.8 – 1.4	2	34	64		Silty Sand/Sandy Silt
BH-107, SS3	1.5 – 2.0	0	16	67	17	Sandy Silt Till
BH-5, SS-3	1.5 – 2.0	3	40	57		Sandy Silt Fill
BH-6, SS-3	1.5 – 2.0	8	26	66		Sandy Silt Till

Notes: %Fines indicates silt and clay particles; grain size distribution based on Unified Soil Classification System.

### 4.2.3 Groundwater

Groundwater seepage and/or accumulation was observed in nine (9) of the boreholes at depths ranging from 1.7 to 5.3m during the drilling operations. Monitoring wells were installed in five (5) boreholes (BH-103, BH-107, BH-1, BH-3, and BH-4) in order to facilitate monitoring of groundwater levels. A summary of the monitoring well details is provided in Table 4.2.

**Table 4.2 Summary of Monitoring Well Information**

Location	Depth of Well (m)	Pipe Stick-Up (m)	Effective Well Screen Interval (m)	Water Seepage Depth (m)
BH-103	5.2	0.84	2.4 – 5.2	3.2
BH-107	6.1	0.93	2.4 – 6.1	--
BH-1	4.6	0.90	3.0 – 4.6	--
BH-3	4.6	1.00	3.0 – 4.6	4.0
BH-4	4.6	0.90	3.0 – 4.6	3.8

Groundwater potentiometric levels were measured on October 11, 2019 in the installed monitoring wells. The data has been plotted on Figure 6 and summarized in Table 4.3.

**Table 4.3 Potentiometric Water Level Summary**

Location	Ground Elevation (m)*	Water Level (m) October 11, 2019	GW Elevation (m) October 11, 2019
BH-103	320.0	1.7	318.3
BH-107	322.5	5.3	317.2
BH-1	329	Dry	Dry
BH-3	316	0.2	315.8
BH-4	321	2.1	318.9

Notes: m = metres; GW = groundwater; (\*) Elevations interpreted from contours on Preliminary Site Layout provided by Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd. entitled "19-066 Site wContours.dwg" where available or Google Earth. The elevations provided are for the purposes of evaluating groundwater elevation and flow direction and should not be relied upon as a legal survey or topographic elevation survey.



The potentiometric elevations range from 315.8 to 318.9m indicating a moderate horizontal gradient. Based on the water level data collected and the surrounding topography, the overall shallow groundwater flow direction is to the south. The direction of shallow groundwater movement is illustrated on the Groundwater Elevation plan, Figure 6. It is expected that groundwater seepage will be encountered intermittently at depths ranging from 2.3 to 5.2m (similar to what encountered during the subsurface explorations). It should be noted that groundwater levels are transient and tend to fluctuate with the seasons, periods of precipitation and temperature.

#### 4.2.4 Water Quality

A groundwater sample was collected from the monitoring well installed in BH-103 and BH-107 for the purpose of determining background water quality. The certificate of chemical analysis is presented in Appendix D. The water quality data are summarized and compared with the Ontario Drinking Water Standards (ODWS) in Table 4.4.

**Table 4.4 Water Quality Summary**

PARAMETER	Monitoring Well		ODWS		
	BH-103	BH-107	MAC	IMAC	AO/OG
Alkalinity (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	239	244	--	--	30 to 500
Ammonia - Total	0.19	0.02	--	--	--
Calcium	95.2	102	--	--	--
Chloride	15.9	17.6	--	--	250
Colour (T.C.U.)	< 2	< 2	--	--	5
Conductivity (mS/cm)	542	607	--	--	--
Copper	< 0.002	< 0.002	--	--	1.0
Fluoride	< 0.1	< 0.1	1.5	--	--
Hardness (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	<b>315</b>	<b>349</b>	--	--	80 to 100
Iron	< 0.005	0.047	--	--	0.3
Magnesium	18.8	22.9	--	--	--
Manganese	<b>0.076</b>	<b>0.125</b>	--	--	0.05
Nitrite (N)	< 0.1	< 0.1	1.0	--	--
Nitrate (N)	< 0.1	3.9	10	--	--
pH (units)	8.07	8.06	--	--	6.5 to 8.5
Potassium	2.2	2.8	--	--	--
Sodium	7.8	5.8	--	--	200
Sulphate	42	66	--	--	500
Turbidity (N.T.U.)	<b>45.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	1	--	5
Zinc	0.011	< 0.005	--	--	5.0

Notes: All units in mg/L (i.e. parts per million) unless otherwise noted. MAC = maximum acceptable concentration (health related); IMAC = Interim MAC (insufficient data to establish MAC or not feasible to establish MAC to desired level); AO/OG = aesthetic objective or operational guideline (not health related). **Bolded value** exceeds ODWS.

The groundwater beneath the Site is relatively hard which is common in Southern Ontario due to overburden materials containing calcium. Manganese will sorb to soil particles and filtering can lower this parameter (if required). In general, the water quality is relatively good with no indication of organic pollution as evidenced by the lack of nitrite and low concentration of nitrate.



#### **4.2.5 Hydraulic Conductivity**

Hydraulic conductivity (K) testing was completed at monitoring wells installed in boreholes BH-103 and BH-107 on September 11, 2019. The testing consisted of falling and/or rising head testing and was completed by introducing a one-metre long slug or adding potable water within the well, and then measuring the water levels using a data logger programmed to record readings at three (3) second intervals. The data was analyzed using AQTESOLV and the Bouwer-Rice solution for each test (see Appendix C for solution data).

The K values for the hydraulic conductivity testing range from on the order of  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-6}$  cm/sec. The K values from the test data indicate that the monitoring wells were screened within low hydraulic conductivity units. The hydraulic conductivity testing suggests that excavations within these soils are expected to yield low to little water. However, increased amounts of water may be expected when pockets or layers of sand and/or gravel are intersected.

#### **4.2.6 Infiltration Testing**

For purposes of Low Impact Development strategies, infiltration data of the shallow site soils is presented in this section. In-situ constant head permeameter tests were conducted at a nominal depth of 0.6m at three (3) locations near boreholes BH-103, BH-105 and BH-107. The importance of infiltration is for the implementation of low impact development strategies (LIDs) to recharge precipitation into the ground at pre-development or near pre-development values. Infiltration testing was completed using an ETC Pask (constant head well) permeameter.

Based upon the infiltration testing conducted, the upper vadose zone has a field saturated hydraulic conductivity of  $10^{-4}$  cm/sec (Appendix C). The infiltration test results provide preliminary infiltration values for the Site and are indicative of silty sand/sandy silt material. Although LIDs can be applied to any soil type, additional testing should be considered at the detailed design stage when infiltration areas are known.

Based on the Supplementary Guidelines to the Ontario Building Code 2012, this correlates to an infiltration rate in the order of 50 mm/hr. It is noted, however, that slight variations in the soil stratigraphy may cause variations in the permeability of the soil in both vertical and horizontal orientations.

Based on the Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide, the infiltration rate used to design the infiltration facility must incorporate a safety correction factor that compensates for potential reductions in soil permeability due to compaction or smearing during construction, gradual accumulation of fine sediments over the lifespan of the infiltration facility and uncertainty in measured values when less permeable horizons exist within 1.5 m below the bottom of the infiltration facility.



## 5. Hydrogeology

The hydrogeology of the area is characterized by rolling to hilly topography of upper soils that generally consists of silty sand/sandy silt till with occasional layers/seams of sand. Seasonal water is expected to flow within the sandy layers. Limited vertical migration is expected within the till. Only a minor portion of the existing infiltration is expected to recharge the deeper aquifers that are confined below the till. Information regarding groundwater characteristics of the immediate area was obtained from an inventory of well records. A total of forty-five (45) well records were found to be available within 500m of the Site. The well records indicate the presence of sand and clay with stones which is interpreted to be glacial till with occasional gravel and/or sand layers. The well records considered are provided and shown in Appendix B.

### 5.1 Existing Local Water Supplies

Nearby surrounding lands are generally residential, agricultural (cash crops), agricultural grain processing facility, and undeveloped/treed areas. The compiled MECP information included six (6) abandonment records and three (3) records for monitoring wells/test holes. The well records considered are provided and shown in Appendix B. Physical and hydraulic data are presented on some of the MECP well records.

The well records indicate the presence of sand and clay with stones which is interpreted to be glacial till with occasional gravel and/or sand layers. The information indicates the presence of two (2) principal aquifer systems:

1. An unconfined/partially confined shallow water table system within the shallow sand/till tapped by shallow bored/dug wells in addition to the monitoring wells; and
2. Deeper overburden layers of sand and gravel within the till tapped by numerous drilled wells.

The groundwater was generally described as “fresh” in the well records reviewed (when indicated). The drilled overburden well records indicates that the wells extended to depths ranging from 42.0 to 93.0m and groundwater was encountered at depths ranging from 4.6 to 63.7m. The drilled overburden wells reportedly produce test yields 3.0 to 722.0 L/min. The MECP well data has been summarized in Table 5.1.



**Table 5.1 Summary of MECP Water Well Data**

Parameters		Statistical Summary				
		Dug / Bored Wells		Drilled – Overburden		Drilled – Bedrock
Total Number of Wells Inventoried:		45				
Dug/Bored Wells:		2 (4%)				
Drilled Wells (Overburden):		34 (76%)				
Drilled Wells (Bedrock):		0 (0%)				
Abandoned or other:		9 (20%)				
<b>WELL YIELDS</b>		Dug / Bored Wells		Drilled – Overburden		Drilled – Bedrock
Range	7.6 – 37.9 L/min	2.0 – 10 lgpm	11.4 – 2732.8 L/min	3 - 722 lgpm	N/A	N/A
Average	22.7 L/min	6.0 lgpm	330.3 L/min	87.3 lgpm	N/A	N/A
<b>REPORTED YIELDS</b>		Frequency		Frequency		Frequency
Not Reported	0	0%	5	14%	0	0%
Dry	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
0 to 1 lgpm	1	50%	0	0%	0	0%
2 to 4 lgpm	0	0%	1	3%	0	0%
5 to 9 lgpm	0	0%	6	17%	0	0%
≥10 lgpm	1	50%	23	66%	0	0%
<b>STATIC WATER LEVELS</b>		Dug / Bored Wells		Drilled – Overburden		Drilled – Bedrock
Range	0.6 – 4.6 m	2.0 – 15.0 ft	0.6 – 24.4 m	2.0 – 80.0 ft	N/A	N/A
Average	2.6 m	8.5 ft	13.8 m	45.2 ft	N/A	N/A
<b>WATER ENCOUNTERED</b>		Dug / Bored Wells		Drilled – Overburden		Drilled – Bedrock
Range	7.6 – 8.2 m	25.0 – 27.0 ft	4.6 – 63.7 m	15.0 – 209 ft	N/A	N/A
Average	7.9 m	26.0 ft	32.9 m	108.3 ft	N/A	N/A
<b>WELL DEPTH</b>		Dug / Bored Wells		Drilled – Overburden		Drilled – Bedrock
Range	8.8 – 9.1 m	29.0 – 30.0 ft	12.8 - 93 m	42 - 305 ft	N/A	N/A
Average	9.0 m	29.5 ft	38.8 m	127.3 ft	N/A	N/A

Notes: Data based on MECP well record information (see Appendix B). L/m represents litres per minute, lgpm indicates Imperial gallons per minute and m is metres.

The well records indicate that the overburden soils are generally comprised of till with varying amounts of clay, sand, gravel. To supplement the MECP well records reviewed, GHD staff conducted a well survey of the area to investigate where private wells may still be in use (Appendix B). Eleven (11) locations were surveyed as outlined in Appendix B.2.1. There were no drinking water wells identified in the survey of the area.

Information was collected during the survey from a total of eleven (1) homes close to the Site including the identification of five (5) dug/bored wells and three (3) drilled wells. At four (4) homes, no information was gathered. Homeowner interviewed during the well survey reported no water quality or quantity issues. One (1) homeowner reported a former domestic well that was removed in the 1990's.



## 5.2 Source Water Protection Considerations

Where proposed developments are being planned, it is important to determine the presence of Significant Groundwater Recharge Areas (SGRAs) and Highly Vulnerable Aquifers (HVAs) in the area. These areas are protected under the Clean Water Act (2006). In general, SGRAs are defined as areas where water seeps into an aquifer from rain and melting snow, supplying water to the underlying aquifer. An HVA aquifer occurs where the subsurface material offers limited protection from contamination resulting from surface activities.

GHD considered the potential for SGRAs and HVAs by reviewing the “Source Protection Information Atlas” that is currently available through the MECP website. The published information is dated January 31, 2019. In general, there are no HVAs in close proximity to the Site (see Figure 10). Further, the subsurface investigation by GHD has indicated that the existing glacial till exhibits low hydraulic conductivity indicating that it has a relative lower contribution to underlying aquifer complexes.

As defined in the Clean Water Act (2006), an area is a significant groundwater recharge area if,

- the area annually recharges water to the underlying aquifer at a rate that is greater than the rate of recharge across the whole of the related groundwater recharge area by a factor of 1.15 or more; or,
- the area annually recharges a volume of water to the underlying aquifer that is 55% or more of the volume determined by subtracting the annual evapotranspiration for the whole of the related groundwater recharge area from the annual precipitation for the whole of the related groundwater recharge area.

The Site is within a SGRA with a vulnerability score of 6 (moderate to high) as shown on Figure 10. GHD notes that the planned development will cover a small portion of the Site (approximately 3%). In addition, it is GHD’s opinion that based upon the low permeability of the glacial till found at the Site, it should not be a moderate or high SGRA. Nevertheless, the development will consider maintaining pre-development infiltration. Therefore, no impacts are expected to the SGRA.

## 6. Conclusions and Recommendations

Supporting data upon which our recommendations are based have been presented in the foregoing sections of this report. The following recommendations are governed by the physical properties of the subsurface materials that were encountered at the Site and assume that they are representative of the overall site conditions. It should be noted that these conclusions and recommendations are intended for use by the designers only. Contractors bidding on or undertaking any work at the Site should examine the factual results of the investigation, satisfy themselves as to the adequacy of the information for construction, and make their own interpretation of this factual data as it affects their proposed construction techniques, equipment capabilities, costs, sequencing, and the like.



Comments, techniques, or recommendations pertaining to construction should not be construed as instructions to the contractor. Based on the results of the geotechnical investigation, it is our professional opinion that the Site is suitable for the proposed Agricultural Grain Milling Facility and there is low potential for groundwater impact as a result of developing the Site. It is recommended that good construction and mitigation techniques must be used to minimize the potential for impact. Detailed conclusions and recommendations are presented in the following sections regarding the water balance and potential impacts to groundwater and surface water resources.

## 6.1 Hydrogeology

### 6.1.1 Water Balance Evaluation

An evaluation of the water balance was completed to compute the potential impacts that may occur in the recharge/discharge characteristics related to the proposed development. This evaluation is based upon a preliminary conceptual plan. The objective of the water balance is to illustrate that post-development infiltration within the developable area can meet or be close to pre-development values. The computations have used detailed parameters such as precipitation, regional evapotranspiration, infiltration and runoff. Weather data from King Smoke Tree weather station was selected as it was the closest weather station to the Site (~21.8km). The detailed calculations can be reviewed in Appendix E. The total Site area is 36.3ha based on information provided. The following is a summary of the expected pre-development water balance values for the proposed residential development based on the current information.

#### Pre development Water Balance

The pre-development water balance incorporated the existing soils, slope and ground cover areas. The infiltration factor for the area was calculated from the table of values presented in the “Land Development Guidelines” (MOEE, 1995). It is based on three sub-factors which are:

- Topography sub-factor;
- Soil sub-factor; and
- Cover sub-factor.

The slope of the site will be considered as “rolling” (slope of 2.8 to 3.8m per km) to “hilly” (slope of 28m to 47m per km). The soils are generally comprised of sandy silt / silty clay till material and will be considered a medium combination of clay and as per the water balance calculations. Table 6.1 summarizes the expected pre-development water balance values for the Site.

#### **Table 6.1 Pre Development Summary**

Total Precipitation (King Smoke Tree):	- 857.7 mm/year
Regional Evapotranspiration:	- 581.6 mm/year
Recharge Available:	- 276.1 mm/year
Area of Recharge Available (Site):	- 363,045 m <sup>2</sup>
Total Water Surplus:	- 101,535 m <sup>3</sup> /year
Total Estimated Infiltration:	- 51,387 m <sup>3</sup> /year
Total Estimated Runoff:	- 50,148 m <sup>3</sup> /year

Based upon these values, the Site infiltrates on the order of 51,387m<sup>3</sup> per year (141 mm/year).





### **Post Development Water Balance (No Enhancements)**

The computation of the water budget was repeated for the proposed development assuming no mitigation techniques, that is, runoff from impervious surfaces is unrecoverable and not infiltrated into the ground. The anticipated impact of the development is related to increased runoff from imperious surfaces, such as asphalt surface for the proposed access roads and the building rooftops. These are assumed to be impervious surfaces with zero infiltration capacity in this model. A summary of the computations is provided in Table 6.2.

**Table 6.2 Post Development Summary (No Enhancements)**

Area of Site:	- 363,045 m <sup>2</sup>
Impervious Surfaces:	- 12,390 m <sup>2</sup>
Area Available for Infiltration:	- 350,655 m <sup>2</sup>
Total Water Surplus:	- 106,016 m <sup>3</sup> /year
Total Estimated Infiltration:	- 49,463 m <sup>3</sup> /year
Infiltration % Difference (pre- vs. post-):	- (-4%) (decrease)
Total Estimated Runoff:	- 56,553 m <sup>3</sup> /year
Runoff % Difference (pre- vs. post-):	- 13% (increase)

The impermeable surface area of proposed paved areas, concrete pads, receiving and scale areas and building rooftops was estimated based on the design drawing presented in Figure 4 and information provided by the Lassing Dibben. Under this scenario, the total infiltration volume decreased by 4% and runoff volume increased by 13%. Within the areas evaluated, the infiltration has reduced and the runoff increased versus the pre-development values. Groundwater base flow would be expected to decrease over time in this scenario. However, recharge via infiltration through the underlying till to the lower aquifer from these lands is expected to be minor. Based upon this scenario, mitigative strategies are required to minimize infiltration losses and reduce storm water runoff. The following section discusses the water balance after considering enhanced infiltration options.

### **Post Development Water Balance (Enhanced Infiltration)**

The post-construction water budget computations were repeated considering enhanced infiltration options which are also known as Low Impact Development (LID) technologies. These technologies include and are not restricted to rainwater harvesting, downspout disconnection, infiltration trenches, vegetated filter strips, bioretention, permeable pavement, enhanced grass swales, dry swales and perforated pipe systems in order to balance the water budget and maintain any wetland features including nearby creeks. The shallow subsurface soils at the Site consist of silty sand / sandy silt / clayey silt till material. It is noted that LIDs can work in any soil type. The primary enhancement for this Site is to promote infiltration and to move water from impervious surfaces to areas where infiltration can occur.

The post-development water balance was modelled to include the disconnection of downspouts from storm sewers and directing water from the proposed building's roof top to sodded areas or undeveloped grass areas. A summary of the post-construction water budget with enhancements for infiltration is presented in Table 6.3.



**Table 6.3 Post Development Summary (With Enhanced Infiltration)**

Area of Site:	- 363,045 m <sup>2</sup>
Total Water Surplus:	- 106,016 m <sup>3</sup> /year
Total Estimated Infiltration:	- 51,387 m <sup>3</sup> /year
Infiltration % Difference (pre- vs. post-):	- (0%) (nil)
Total Estimated Runoff:	- 54,628 m <sup>3</sup> /year
Runoff % Difference (pre- vs. post-):	- 9% (increase)

Under this scenario, the total infiltration volume is maintained and runoff volume increased by 9% compared to pre development values. Within the areas evaluated, the infiltration and runoff amounts have improved compared to post development (no mitigation) numbers. However, a runoff volume increase of 9% is still present. Runoff increase compared with the pre-development conditions will need to be managed as per the storm water management plan.

It is expected that recharge via infiltration through the till to the lower aquifers is a small component and impacts to the groundwater aquifer are expected to be insignificant. It is our professional opinion that there would be minimal impact to the local groundwater regime and minimal impact to the down-gradient surface water regime from a quantity perspective.

### **6.1.2 Impact on Groundwater Baseflow**

The importance of the groundwater baseflow is that it provides discharge to water bodies, wells and may have some hydraulic functionality with the on-site features. Water balance calculations suggest that the infiltration to the subsurface can be kept near pre-development values if appropriate LID technologies are used. It is GHD's professional opinion that there is not expected to be a significant impact to the shallow groundwater baseflow that may be supplying baseflow to the down-gradient wetlands to the southeast of the Site.

### **6.1.3 Impact on Surface Water Bodies**

The impacts to surface water bodies are related to the reduction of the groundwater baseflow and water quality concerns related to human activities such as salting of paved areas, minor fuel and oil leaks, fertilizer application, etc. It is expected that there will be minor impacts to groundwater and neighbouring surface water bodies. Runoff from the development will be collected by an internal storm sewer system and treated using a stormwater management pond or other LID strategies. Further details are provided within the Functional Servicing Report regarding the stormwater management.



#### **6.1.4 Mitigation Measures**

Several mitigative techniques have been recommended in order to address concerns relating to the potential for impact to the base flow. The impact and mitigation measures can be arranged into two (2) distinct categories: construction phase and operational phase. Prior to construction, storm water management techniques should be incorporated to control additional surface water runoff and permit enhanced infiltration into the surrounding ground. Storm water management techniques will minimize the potential for groundwater impact and also minimize the amount of silt or other fine-grained soil particles becoming mobile and entering into down-gradient areas.

The installation of strategically placed silt fences will filter any excess storm water runoff prior to entering the infiltration areas.

During the operational phase of the development, it is expected that storm water excess will be controlled as indicated in the Functional Servicing Report. It is recommended that all roof leader drains of the proposed building be allowed to drain onto the ground surface for infiltration. Swales may be required in some areas to divert the runoff water where required. Other LIDs will be required to reduce storm water runoff and will be evaluated by the detailed design.

#### **6.1.5 Servicing**

Private services for water and septic disposal will be required for this Site. The following sections discuss water supply and septic waste disposal.

##### **6.1.5.1 Water Supply**

###### **Groundwater Availability**

For residential developments, minimum well yield requirements are defined in MOE Procedure D-5-5. For this proposed commercial development, the Ontario Building Code will be used to estimate the design flows and well yield requirements. A constant rate pump test is recommended for this Site to confirm sufficient groundwater is available and that the water well does not interfere with other local users.

###### **Production Well Requirements**

It is recommended that the proposed development be serviced by a properly constructed drilled well. The drilled well is expected to be constructed at depths ranging from about 15m to nearly 50m. Large diameter (300 mm or greater) wells are not considered suitable as a source of water supply for this Site. The well installed should be in accordance with Regulation 903 of the Ontario Water Resources Act and incorporate the following design specifics.

1. The well must be developed by conventional techniques to obtain a minimum of 70% efficiency. It is recommended that a statement be provided that indicates the well is essentially sand-free (i.e. less than 5 mg/L sand). In addition, the statement should also include that the total drawdown in the well, comprising the pumping level plus the mutual interference from the other wells, is within a reasonable tolerance of the available drawdown.



2. A water sample must be collected from the new well and analyzed for the following (minimum) test parameters to meet the ODWS.

- |                 |                         |                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| -Iron           | -Manganese              | -Nitrate        |
| -Sodium         | -Hardness               | -Turbidity      |
| -Total Coliform | -E. coli                | -Fecal Coliform |
| -Chloride       | -Total dissolved solids | -Fluoride       |

3. It is recommended that the new, properly constructed well be pump tested by qualified hydrogeologic personnel prior to issuance of a building permit. The well should be pump tested to determine a safe long-term yield and short-term capacity to ensure uninterrupted water supply for the development and to ensure that adjacent properties will not be impacted. A report should be prepared by a Professional Engineer or Professional Geoscientist verifying individual pump testing data.

The use of a properly constructed drilled well that is adequately sealed and certified by qualified hydrogeological personnel should be sufficient to provide ample quantities of potable water while preserving the long term water quality of the existing aquifer complexes. Any existing wells on the Site including monitoring wells that will not be used should be abandoned in accordance with Regulation 903.

The use of groundwater heat pumps that extract water from the aquifer is not recommended. Geothermal drilling is unregulated and there are no mandatory requirements to seal boreholes that are drilled through or into aquifers. Therefore, unsealed or improperly sealed boreholes into the aquifer could put the water supply at risk.

#### **6.1.5.2 Septic Waste Disposal**

##### **General**

The Preliminary Site Plan (by Lassing Dibben) indicates that a septic system will be installed for the planned building. In addition, Lassing Dibben have indicated that the planned development will generate less than 10,000 L/day of septic effluent per day. A detailed assessment of the suitability of the septic system is required to determine the potential impact of the sewage systems at the Site on groundwater resources. The Site is not considered to be hydrogeologically sensitive (Procedure D-5-4, MOE, 1996). The MECP dilution model was used to confirm that the projected post-development nitrate concentration meets the drinking water standard of 10 mg/L for nitrate. It is our professional opinion that the Site is suitable for the construction of the planned septic waste disposal system.

The overburden materials were investigated during the advancement of the 17 test holes. The boreholes generally encountered a surficial layer of topsoil, over till, generally consisting of sandy silt or silty sand and occasionally clayey silt. Minimal groundwater seepage and / or accumulation was observed in the boreholes during the drilling operations. In addition, bedrock was not encountered. The T-time of the underlying soil is estimated to be between 30 and 50 min/cm. Based upon the subsurface soils in the area of the proposed leaching bed, it is recommended that the waste disposal system be designed as a fully raised bed. A detailed review of the expected waste disposal impacts and recommendations are presented in the following sections.



### **Developmental Impact**

For the purposes of calculating the potential impact of the planned development, the Ontario Building Code (OBC) was consulted to evaluate the design septic effluent loading rate. Based upon discussions with the Client, it is estimated that there will be up to twenty (20) employees involved in the proposed development. The OBC indicates an effluent flow generated for each employee of 75 L/day. Therefore, the proposed development will generate about 1,500 L/day. Based upon this calculation, the planned septic system is well below 10,000 L/day and would not require a MECP environmental compliance approval (ECA). The anticipated water use is expected to be at least ½ of the design criteria.

For the purposes of calculating the potential impact of the proposed commercial development, the estimated 1,500 L/day was used as the septic effluent loading rate for the Site. While most constituents in septic effluent are usually removed within a short distance of movement within soil, mobile constituents such as chlorides and nitrates will require sustained dilution to meet the drinking water standards of 10 mg/L N for nitrate. The MECP normally considers sewage from a Class 4 waste disposal system will contain 40 mg/L of nitrate. For the purpose of assessing the impact of projected nitrate loading, the dilution requirement of 4:1 was utilized in the impact computations.

A summary of the applicable parameters that were considered in the waste disposal evaluation and the computation of the projected nitrate concentration are presented below in Table 6.4. Sandy silt typically infiltrates on the order of 150 to 200 mm/year. A median value of 175 mm/year was selected for this nitrate impact assessment. The average background nitrate concentration (2.00 mg/L) as determined from monitoring wells at BH-103 and BH-107 was used in the nitrate impact assessment.

Using dilution only, the projected nitrate concentration generated from sewage at the Site is calculated to be 0.34 mg/L. The nitrate impact assessment indicates that nitrate impacts from septic effluent will not be an issue. The proposed development meets the 10 mg/L drinking water standard for nitrate.

**Table 6.4 Nitrate Impact Assessment Summary**

1.	Recharge rate (sandy silt)	175 mm/year
2.	Development area	36.3 hectares
3.	Background nitrate	2.00 mg/L
4.	Nitrate loading (40 mg/L x 1,500 L/day)	60,000 mg/day
5.	Projected nitrate concentration	0.34 mg/L

### **Waste Disposal Requirements**

Based on the results of this assessment, the Site is suitable for a private septic waste disposal system. Fill may be required and drainage patterns and storm drainage will be re-directed and controlled as part of the storm water management plan. It is recommended that the septic system use a fully raised absorption trench leaching bed. The waste disposal system should meet Ontario Regulation 350/06 made under the Building Code Act, 1992 and incorporate the following design features.



1. Organics should be stripped from the area of the leaching bed and down-gradient mantle.
2. The exposed subgrade below the tile bed should be trimmed and scarified, and provided with a gentle slope of 0.5% in the direction of the mantle.
3. The tile bed should be constructed as a fully raised leaching type bed to the full height of at least 1m above existing grade. The raised bed should consist of clean, granular fill capable of providing an in-place percolation rate (T-time) of 4 to 8 min/cm.
4. The mantle should be constructed along the down-gradient margin of the raised bed. The mantle should extend along the full width of the bed and for a minimum of 15m down-gradient from the bed. The mantle should consist of similar granular fill raised to a minimum of 250mm above the surrounding grade. Surface runoff should be diverted away from the leaching bed by means of proper site drainage.
5. The waste disposal system should be kept clear of surface drainage swales, roof leader drains, and other sources of surface water.
6. The tile bed should be kept away from shade trees and a healthy cover of vegetation should be developed and maintained over the bed to promote evapotranspiration.
7. When sighting tile bed on sloping ground, it is recommended that procedures outlined in the Building Code be followed closely.
8. Minimum set back distances from septic tank (plus 2 times height raised):
  - Building – 1.5m
  - Property line – 3m
  - Drilled well – 15m
  - Open water course – 15m
9. Minimum set back distances from septic tile bed (plus 2 times height raised):
  - Building – 5m
  - Property line – 3m
  - Drilled well, properly sealed – 15m
  - Open water course – 15m
  - Shallow well – 30m
10. The layout, design and construction of the waste disposal bed should be subject to inspection by experienced hydrogeologic personnel.

New technologies are available that can reduce the size of the footprint of the conventional septic system (if required). If other new technology septic system is incorporated into the design, it is recommended that the system be installed as per the Ontario Building Code.

#### **6.1.6 Dewatering for Construction**

Based on groundwater-related observations and the depth of excavations expected for this development, it is generally anticipated that groundwater seepage will be encountered. It is expected that pumping from collection sumps to an acceptable outlet will control this expected groundwater infiltration. However, should any excavations require more intensive dewatering or groundwater control, the use of filtered sumps, or other suitable method of dewatering and/or sheet piling is recommended.



For dewatering purposes, hydraulic conductivities on the order of about  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-6}$  cm/sec may be expected for the subgrade soils encountered in our boreholes. It should be noted that hydraulic conductivities can vary over a vertical and horizontal extent, and may be outside the stated range if pockets or seams of soils with different grain size (e.g. sand seams) are encountered. If short-term pumping of groundwater at volumes greater than 50,000 L/day and less than 400,000 L/day is required during the construction stage, the Environmental Activity Sector Registry (EASR) must be completed. The EASR streamlines the process and water pumping may begin once the EASR registration is completed, the fee paid and supporting document prepared. If water taking in excess of 400,000 litres/day is required, a Permit to Take Water (PTTW) must be obtained in advance. PTTW applications may take up to 90 working days for the MECP to review and approve. The actual rate of groundwater taking performed during construction will be a function of the final design, time of year, and the contractor's schedule, equipment, and techniques.

## **6.2 Geotechnical**

Supporting data upon which our recommendations are based have been presented in the foregoing sections of this report. The following recommendations are governed by the physical properties of the subsurface materials that were encountered and assume that they are representative of the overall Site conditions. It should be noted that these conclusions and recommendations are intended for use by the designers only. Contractors bidding on or undertaking any work at the Site should examine the factual results of the investigation, satisfy themselves as to the adequacy of the information for construction, and make their own interpretation of this factual data as it affects their proposed construction techniques, equipment capabilities, costs, sequencing, and the like. Comments, techniques, or recommendations pertaining to construction should not be construed as instructions to the contractor. It should be noted that where the Municipality has design standards that apply to specific aspects of this project, such standards shall take precedence over any corresponding dissimilar recommendations contained herein.

The soils encountered generally consisted of a surficial layer of topsoil underlain by silty sand/sandy silt or clayey silt glacial till. Occasionally, a layer of silty sand was observed between the surficial topsoil layer and the glacial till. Isolated sand seams were encountered within the glacial till sporadically throughout the Site. Groundwater seepage and/or accumulation was observed in nine (9) of the boreholes at depths ranging from 1.7 to 5.3m during the drilling. Groundwater level measurements obtained from the installed monitoring wells on October 11, 2019, ranged from 0.2 to 5.3 m (315.8 to 318.9 masl). The monitoring well installed in boreholes BH-1 was measured to be dry on October 11, 2019.

### **6.2.1 Site Preparation and Excavation**

Any and all topsoil, vegetation, fill, disturbed earth, organic and organic-bearing material is to be stripped and removed from the access roads and building envelope areas (including floor slab areas) prior to commencing earthwork construction. Overly loose, organic, or otherwise deleterious materials will require removal and replacement with an approved backfill material. The subexcavated surface must be proof rolled and/or approved by a member of GHD prior to placement of fill or foundations. Excavations should be carried out to conform to the manner specified in Ontario Regulation 213/91 and the Occupational Health and Safety Act and Regulations for Construction Projects (OHSA).



All excavations above the water table not exceeding 1.2 m in depth may be constructed with vertical, unsupported slopes. The soils encountered during this investigation are generally classed by OHSA as Type 3. As such, unsupported / unshored walls of excavations in these soils must be sloped to the bottom of the excavation, with a slope having a gradient of 1 horizontal to 1 vertical (1H:1V) or flatter, or be retained using a suitably designed shoring system.

It is expected that some of the excavation spoils may be suitable for reuse as trench and/or pavement subgrade backfill provided they are free of organics and at a moisture content that will permit adequate compaction (may require prior processing such as aeration to lower the moisture content). A final review and approval to reuse any soils should be made at the time of construction.

Prior to removing any excess soils from the Site, it is recommended that such materials be subjected to chemical testing to characterize the excess soils for handling and disposal purposes.

### **6.2.2 Service Installation**

The materials encountered during this investigation at the typical service invert elevation generally consist of silty sand/sandy silt or clayey silt glacial till. As such, normal compacted bedding material, placed in the Class "B" or Class "C" arrangement, is recommended for all underground services. The recommended bedding material is Granular "A" or 19 mm crusher run (angular) stone, as per Ontario Provincial Standard Specifications (OPSS). The minimum recommended bedding thickness for the underground services is 150mm. All bedding materials should be compacted to 98% of their Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density (SPMDD).

It is recommended that cover backfilling of the underground services be accomplished using Granular "A", sand, or other suitable material as allowed by the Municipality's standards, to a minimum of 300mm above the pipe.

Compaction of this material should attain 100% SPMDD. It is expected that some of the excavated soils may be suitable for reuse as trench backfill, conditional upon suitable moisture content (within 2% of optimum), final review and approval by an experienced geotechnical engineer at the time of construction, and regular monitoring and inspection of such reuse throughout construction. Compaction of any native soil in service trenches is recommended to be a minimum of 98% of its SPMDD. The soils observed may require processing (such as aeration) to lower the moisture content to appropriate levels prior to being considered as backfill material.

### **6.2.3 Foundation Design**

Relevant information for final design purposes including proposed final grades, finished floor elevations, and proposed underside of foundations were not available to GHD at the time of writing this report. As such, the recommendations contained in this Foundation section must be reviewed by GHD's geotechnical engineers once such development design parameters become available. Structural loading for the proposed agricultural grain milling facility building may be supported on strip and spread footings. The footings should be placed on the undisturbed, compact to very dense native soils or on engineered fill placed directly on the undisturbed, compact to very dense native soils. Table 6.5 summarizes the depths to suitably competent native soil encountered in each borehole advanced within the proposed development area.





**Table 6.5 Depth to Competent Bearing Native Soil**

Borehole ID	Depth (m) to Competent Native Soil	Borehole ID	Depth (m) to Competent Native Soil
BH-101	0.9	BH-105	0.9
BH-102	1.5	BH-106	0.9
BH-103	0.9	BH-107	0.3
BH-104	0.9	BH-108	0.9

It is noted that a pockets of soft or loose soils were observed in borehole, BH-103 and may be present at other locations. If such soils are encountered at the foundation subgrade level, they must be subexcavated and replaced with engineered fill. For preliminary design purposes, it is recommended that footings constructed on compact to very dense native soils or engineered fill be proportioned and designed using the following bearing capacities presented in Table 6.6.

**Table 6.6 Preliminary Bearing Pressures for Foundation Design**

Parameter	Bearing Pressure			
	Firm to Hard Undisturbed Native Soils	Engineering Fill		
		Rock-based Fill <sup>(2)</sup>	Granular Fill <sup>(3)</sup>	Earth Borrow Fill <sup>(3)</sup>
Factored Bearing Capacity at ULS <sup>(1)</sup>	130 kPa	210 kPa	170 kPa	130 kPa
Bearing Capacity at SLS	90 kPa	150 kPa	120 kPa	90 kPa

Notes: (1) Resistance factor  $\Phi = 0.5$  applied to the ULS bearing pressure for design purposes.

(2) At least 1m of Rock-based fill. Quality of material is to be approved prior to use as engineered fill.

(3) At least 0.3m of Granular or Earth Borrow fill. Quality of material is to be approved prior to use as engineered fill.

Any engineered fill upon which foundations are placed must be a minimum thickness corresponding to the notes that accompany the above table. Rock-based fill must be completely encapsulated with suitable filter fabric to minimize any migration of fine-grained particles from surrounding soils into the voids within the rock fill. Footings (and foundation walls) placed on engineered fill must be suitably reinforced; as a minimum, and where not already specified in the design drawings, this reinforcing should use 2 continuous runs of 15M rebar throughout the footings, and 2 runs of 15M rebar throughout near the top and bottom of the foundation walls. The following is recommended for the construction of any engineered fill for the footings:

1. Remove any and all existing vegetation, topsoil, fill, organics, and organic-bearing soils to the competent, undisturbed native soil from within the area of the proposed engineered fill.
2. The area of the engineered fill should extend horizontally 1m beyond the outside edge of the building foundations and then extend downward at a 1:1 slope to the competent native soil.



3. The base of the engineered fill area must be approved by a member of GHD prior to placement of any fill, to ensure that all unsuitable materials have been removed, that the materials encountered are similar to those observed, and that the subgrade is suitable for the engineered fill.
4. All engineered fill material is to be approved by GHD at the time of construction. Place approved engineered fill, in maximum 300 mm lifts, compacted to 100% of its SPMDD. Any fill material placed under sufficiently wet conditions should consist of an approved, rock-based fill, with the inclusion of appropriate geotextile fabric around the rock-based fill should the rock fill contain enough voids to warrant.
5. Full time testing and inspection of the engineered fill will be required, to ensure compliance with material and compaction specifications.

All exterior foundations and/or foundations in unheated areas, should be founded at least 1.2 m below the final adjacent grade for frost protection. Foundations and walls exposed to frost action should be backfilled with non-frost susceptible granular material, and positive drainage away from the structure should be ensured.

Under no circumstances should the foundations be placed above organic materials, loose, frozen subgrade, construction debris, or within ponded water. Prior to forming, all foundation excavations must be inspected and approved by a member of GHD's geotechnical group. This will ensure that the foundation bearing material has been prepared properly at the foundation subgrade level and that the soils exposed are similar to those encountered during this investigation.

For design purposes this site is conservatively classed as Site Class D for Seismic Site Response, in accordance with the Ontario Building Code.

For foundations constructed in accordance with the foregoing manner, total and differential settlements are estimated to be less than 25mm.

#### **6.2.4 Slab on Grade**

The floor of the proposed building may be constructed as a normal slab-on-grade, on granular fill over native, inorganic subsoils. The floor slab should be formed over a base course consisting of at least 150 mm of Granular "A" material, compacted to a minimum of 100 % of its SPMDD. All grade increases or infilling below the Granular "A" should be constructed in accordance with the engineered fill steps provided in this report. All fill placed as engineered fill must be inspected, approved and compaction verified by personnel from GHD.

#### **6.2.5 Retaining Walls**

It is recommended that free draining backfill to earth retaining walls be provided. The following soil parameters are recommended for purposes of retaining wall design.



**Table 6.7 Parameters for Lateral Earth Pressure Design**

Soil Type	Unit Weight (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	Angle of Internal Friction ( $\phi$ )	Active Earth Pressure Coefficient ( $K_a$ )	Passive Earth Pressure Coefficient ( $K_p$ )	At-rest Earth Pressure Coefficient ( $K_o$ )
Compact Sand Fill	20	32	0.31	3.2	0.47
Till	19	30	0.33	3.0	0.50

The recommended value for the coefficient for sliding friction between the soil and the concrete is 0.4. In addition to the above, hydrostatic forces must be taken into account in the design where the walls extend below the groundwater table. Also, any additional surcharge loading that will influence the wall must be taken into account in its design.

For earth retaining walls, it is recommended that for drainage purposes, perimeter drains be installed about the structures. The subdrains would serve to drain seepage water that infiltrates the backfill, intersect the groundwater and any seepage related to surficial-related water, and help relieve hydrostatic pressures due to high groundwater levels. The drains should consist of a perforated pipe, at least 150 mm in diameter, surrounded by crushed clear stone and suitable filter protection. The drain should discharge to a positive sump or other permanent frost free outlet.

### **6.2.6 Pavement Design**

Based on the results of this investigation, we would recommend the following procedures be implemented to prepare the proposed asphalt paved access way and parking areas for its construction.

1. Remove all asphalt, topsoil, fill, organics, organic-bearing materials and other deleterious materials from the planned pavement areas.
2. Inspect and proof roll the subgrade for the purpose of detecting possible zones of overly wet or soft subgrade. Any deleterious areas thus delineated should be replaced with approved granular material compacted to a minimum of 98% of its SPMDD.
3. Contour the subgrade surface to prevent ponding of water during the construction and to promote rapid drainage of the sub-base and base course materials.
4. To maximize drainage potential, 150mm diameter perforated pipe subdrains should be installed below any curb lines. The pipe should be encased in filter fabric and surrounded by clear stone aggregate. It is recommended that the subdrains discharge to a suitable, frost-free outlet.
5. Construct transitions between varying depths of granular base materials at a rate of 1:25 minimum.



The subgrade materials in the proposed pavement areas will generally consist of silty sand/sandy silt till, depending on the preferred method of construction and corresponding depths of subexcavation. The frost susceptibility of these soils is assessed as being generally moderate. The following minimum flexible pavement structures are recommended for new road construction.

**Table 6.8 Pavement Structure**

Profile	Material	Thickness (mm)		In Conformance with OPSS Form
		Light Duty	Heavy Duty	
Asphalt Surface	H.L.3	40	40	1150
Asphalt Base	H.L.8	50	50	
Granular Base	Granular "A"	150	150	1010
Granular Subbase	Granular "B"	300	450	

The following steps are recommended for optimum construction of paved areas:

1. The Granular "A" and "B" courses should be compacted to a minimum 100 percent of their respective SPMDD's.
2. All asphaltic concrete courses should be placed, spread and compacted conforming to OPSS Form 310 or equivalent. All asphaltic concrete should be compacted to a minimum 92.0 percent of their respective laboratory Maximum Relative Densities (MRD's).
3. Adequate drainage should be provided to ensure satisfactory pavement performance.

It is recommended that all fill material be placed in uniform lifts not exceeding 200mm in thickness before compaction. It is suggested that all granular material used as fill should have an in-situ moisture content within 2 percent of their optimum moisture content. All granular materials should be compacted to 100 percent SPMDD. Granular materials should consist of Granular "A" and "B" conforming to the requirements of OPSS Form 1010 or equivalent.

The performance of the pavement structure is highly dependent upon the subgrade support conditions. Stringent construction control procedures should be maintained to ensure that uniform subgrade moisture and density conditions are achieved as much as practically possible. It is noted that the above recommended pavement structures are for the end use of the project. The most severe loading conditions on pavement areas and the subgrade may occur during construction. As such, during construction of the project the recommended granular depths may not be sufficient to support loadings encountered. Consequently, special provisions such as restricted lanes, half-loads during paving, etc. may be required, especially if construction is carried out during unfavorable weather.



### **6.2.7 Stormwater Management Pond Design**

It is GHD's understanding that the Storm Water Management (SWM) pond for the Site is targeted near the southern limits of the proposed development area as shown on Figure 4. Based on the soil conditions encountered during the investigation, it is expected that the bottom of the SWM pond will consist of native soils generally consisting of sandy silt / clayey silt till. Gradation testing on samples of these soils suggest the following compositional ranges: 0 to 8% gravel, 16 to 40% sand, and 53 to 84% silt and clay-sized particles (USCS). Hydrometer analyses conducted on three (3) these samples suggest that the till contains 41 to 67% particles between 5 and 75  $\mu\text{m}$  in size. Based on gradation results the hydraulic conductivity of such soils is expected to be on the order of about of  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-6}$  cm/sec. It is noted, however, that slight variations in the soil stratigraphy may cause variations in the permeability of the soil in both vertical and horizontal orientations.

Based on the soils observed, and depending on the final base elevation, it appears that construction of the SWM ponds in the glacial till may be feasible. Appropriate measures should be taken during construction to minimize any overland or near-surficial flow of water into the area. Groundwater seepage and/or accumulation was observed in nine (9) of the boreholes at depths ranging from 1.7 to 5.3m during the drilling operations. Groundwater level measurements obtained from the installed monitoring wells on October 11, 2019, ranged from 0.2 to 5.3 m (315.8 to 318.9 masl). Groundwater and surficial water inflow into the open SWM pond excavations is expected. However, this is generally expected to be controlled by pumping from within the excavation, along with further measures (if required) including up-gradient cutoff trenching with appropriate drainage outletting.

It is recommended that the SWM pond subgrade surfaces be proof rolled, and a representative of GHD approve the subgrade prior to construction of the berms. Construction of the berms may utilize excess site soils having a hydraulic conductivity of  $10^{-5}$  cm/sec (or less). Such operations should place soils in lifts no thicker than 150mm prior to compaction, and compacted to at least 95% SPMDD. The native, undisturbed till soils consisting predominantly of silt and clay would have a sufficiently low permeability where they could substitute for a liner.

Regardless, an inspection of the excavated and exposed SWM pond surfaces should be performed at the time of construction, to assess whether any discrete or localized areas of increased hydraulic conductivity are present within the exposed soils, in which case such areas may be lined with a more suitable (i.e., less hydraulically conductive) material or an impermeable geosynthetic membrane.

For the purpose of the proposed SWM pond, the soils observed should be stable from slip circle failure if sloped at 3 horizontal to 1 vertical (3H:1V) or flatter in the long term both above and below the water table. Between the stable water level and the expected high water level, it is recommended that the slopes be lessened to 4H:1V (or flatter) to guard against erosion by wavelet action. The native material will require vegetative root mass (or otherwise suitable erosion protection) to minimize erosional forces on exposed slopes.

Slopes and berms of the SWM pond should be constructed so as to reduce or eliminate the effects of surficial erosion. Features to do so may include slope vegetation, installation of erosion or gabion mats, rip rap, and/or other acceptable stabilizing features.



It is recommended that a regular maintenance program for the SWM Pond include monitoring of it for any potential slope erosion, degradation, or otherwise undesirable structural conditions. Should any such conditions become evident, immediate mitigative actions must be performed.

## **6.2.8 General Recommendations**

### **Wells**

Any decommissioning of wells on-site must be performed by an appropriately licensed and experienced well contractor in compliance with Ontario Regulation 903.

### **Test Pit During Tendering**

It is strongly recommended that test pits be excavated at representative locations of this Site during the tendering phase, with mandatory attendance of interested contractors. This will allow them to make their own assessments of the groundwater and soil conditions at the Site and how these will affect their proposed construction methods, techniques and schedules.

### **Subsoil Sensitivity**

The native subsoils are susceptible to strength loss or deformation if saturated or disturbed by construction traffic. Therefore, where the subgrade consists of approved soil, care must be taken to protect the exposed subgrade from excess moisture and from construction traffic.

### **Winter Construction**

The subsoils encountered across the site are frost-susceptible and freezing conditions could cause problems for the following reasons.

1. During winter construction, exposed surfaces intended to support foundations must be protected against freezing by means of loose straw and tarpaulins, heating, etc.
2. Care must be exercised so that any sidewalks and/or asphalt pavements do not interfere with the opening of doors during the winter when the soils are subject to frost heave. This problem may be minimized by any one of several means, such as keeping the doors well above outside grade, installing structural slabs at the doors, and by using well-graded backfill and positive drainage, etc.
3. Because of the frost heave potential of the soils during winter, it is recommended that the trenches for exterior underground services be excavated with shallow transition slopes in order to minimize the abrupt change in density between the granular backfill, which is relatively non-frost susceptible, and the more frost-susceptible native soils.

### **Design Review and Inspection**

Due to the preliminary nature of the design details at the time of this report, we recommend that our firm be retained to review the foundation design and grading proposals when they are available. Geotechnical inspection and compaction testing must be carried out to ensure compliance with our recommendations.



### 6.3 Summary Conclusions


In summary, the proposed development area is generally comprised of a surficial layer of topsoil underlain by silty sand/sandy silt or clayey silt glacial till. Occasionally, a layer of silty sand was observed between the surficial topsoil layer and the glacial till. A permanent shallow groundwater table was not observed. It is our opinion that there will not be significant constraints for the proposed development area from the seasonal variations of groundwater as the water can be handled with appropriate engineering techniques. It is expected that groundwater will generally be below the depth of the future development, although seepage may be encountered in deeper excavations or foundations.

Seepage is expected to be seasonal in nature. If short-term pumping of groundwater at volumes greater than 50,000 L/day and less than 400,000L/day is required during the construction stage, the EASR must be completed. In summary, the proposed Agricultural Grain Milling Facility is suitable from both a hydrogeologic and geotechnical perspective. The MECP well records indicate that wells in the area consist of both dug/bored and drilled types. The well survey in the immediate vicinity also confirmed dug/bored and drilled wells are in use. Impacts to existing domestic wells in the area are not expected based upon the proposed development and the large area of the Site (36.3ha).


There are minor impacts expected to groundwater and surface water as a result of the future development provided that appropriate planning (i.e. incorporation of LIDs as supported by the water balance calculations), mitigation measures and proper construction techniques are considered. From a geotechnical perspective, the Site is suitable for construction of the proposed development including one to two-storey commercial building, associated servicing and paved access and parking areas. Detailed recommendations are provided in previous sections of this report.

The following Statement of Limitations should be read carefully and is an integral part of this report. We trust this report meets your immediate needs. Should any questions arise regarding any aspect of our report, please contact our office.


Sincerely,

  
Leandro Ramos, P.Eng.



  
David Workman, P.Geo.



  
Nyle McIlveen, P.Eng  
lr//dw/nm





## **7. References**

Chapman and Putnam, 1966. The Physiography of Southern Ontario, 2nd Edition. University of Toronto Press.

Chapman and Putnam, 1984. The Physiography of Southern Ontario, 3rd Edition. Ministry of Natural Resources.

City of Toronto, November 2006. Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines.

Credit Valley Conservation and Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide. Version 1.0. 2010.

Freeze, R. Allan and Cherry, John A. 1979. Groundwater.

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks, January 31, 2019. Source Protection Information Atlas, available online at [www.ontario.ca](http://www.ontario.ca).





## 8. Statement of Limitations

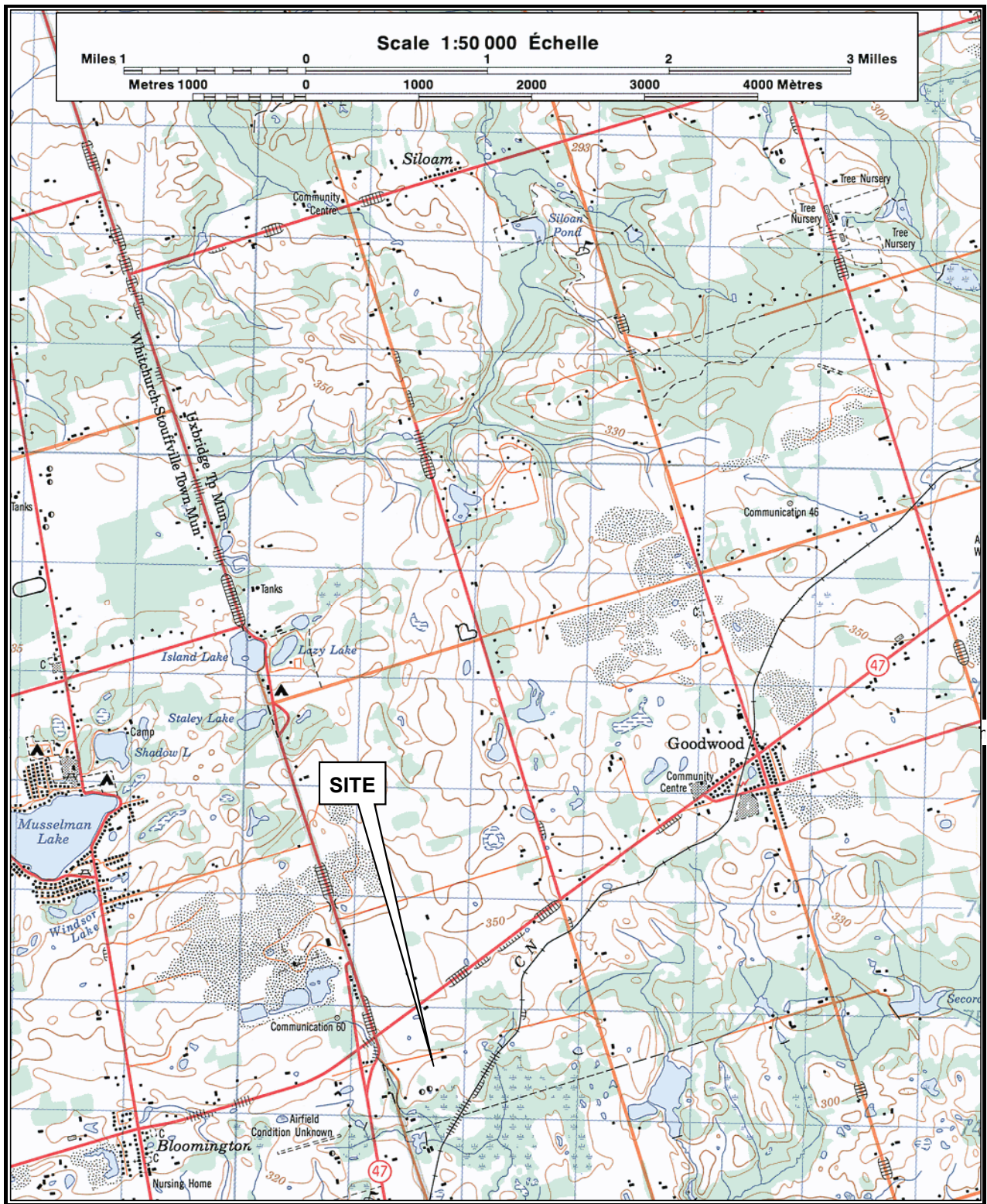
This report is intended solely for Grainboys Holdings Inc. in assessing the geotechnical and hydrogeologic aspects of the lands situated along the east side of Concession Road 1 (also known as York-Durham Line), south of Highway No. 47 near the urban area of Lincolnville, Ontario and is prohibited for use by others without GHD's prior written consent. This report is considered GHD's professional work product and shall remain the sole property of GHD. Any unauthorized reuse, redistribution of or reliance on the report shall be at the Client and recipient's sole risk, without liability to GHD. Client shall defend, indemnify and hold GHD harmless from any liability arising from or related to Client's unauthorized distribution of the report. No portion of this report may be used as a separate entity; it is to be read in its entirety and shall include all supporting drawings and appendices.

The recommendations made in this report are in accordance with our present understanding of the project, the current site use, ground surface elevations and conditions, and are based on the work scope approved by the Client and described in the report. The services were performed in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of hydrogeological engineering professions currently practicing under similar conditions in the same locality. No other representations, and no warranties or representations of any kind, either expressed or implied, are made. Any use which a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions to be made based on it, are the responsibility of such third parties.

All details of design and construction are rarely known at the time of completion of a geotechnical or hydrogeological study. The recommendations and comments made in the study report are based on our subsurface investigation and resulting understanding of the project, as defined at the time of the study. We should be retained to review our recommendations when the drawings and specifications are complete. Without this review, GHD will not be liable for any misunderstanding of our recommendations or their application and adaptation into the final design.

It is important to emphasize that a soil investigation is, in fact, a random sampling of a site and the comments included in this report are based on the results obtained at the test hole locations only. The subsurface conditions confirmed at the test hole locations may vary at other locations. The subsurface conditions can also be significantly modified by the construction activities on site (ex. excavation, dewatering and drainage, blasting, pile driving, etc.). These conditions can also be modified by exposure of soils or bedrock to humidity, dry periods or frost. Soil and groundwater conditions between and beyond the test locations may differ both horizontally and vertically from those encountered at the test locations and conditions may become apparent during construction which could not be detected or anticipated at the time of our assessment. Should any conditions at the site be encountered which differ from those found at the test locations, we request that we be notified immediately in order to permit a reassessment of our recommendations. If changed conditions are identified during construction, no matter how minor, the recommendations in this report shall be considered invalid until sufficient review and written assessment of said conditions by GHD is completed.

# Enclosures



Base map compiled from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada Map 30M/15 published 1999. Air photography boundaries current as of 1996.

**Scale:**  
 1:50000  
 Coordinate System  
 NAD 1983 UTM  
 Zone 17



Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
 Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
 October 2019

**Vicinity Plan**

**FIGURE 1**



Source: Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, online ([www.gisecoapp.lrc.gov.on.ca](http://www.gisecoapp.lrc.gov.on.ca)) © Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2019. Note: Boundaries are not a legal survey.

**Scale:**  
 Refer to Scale Bar  
 Coordinate System:  
 NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17



Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
 Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
 October 2019

## Property Plan

## FIGURE 2



Source: Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, online ([www.gisoeapp.lrc.gov.on.ca](http://www.gisoeapp.lrc.gov.on.ca)) © Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2019. Note: Boundaries are not a legal survey.

**Scale:**  
 Refer to Scale Bar  
 Coordinate System:  
 NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17

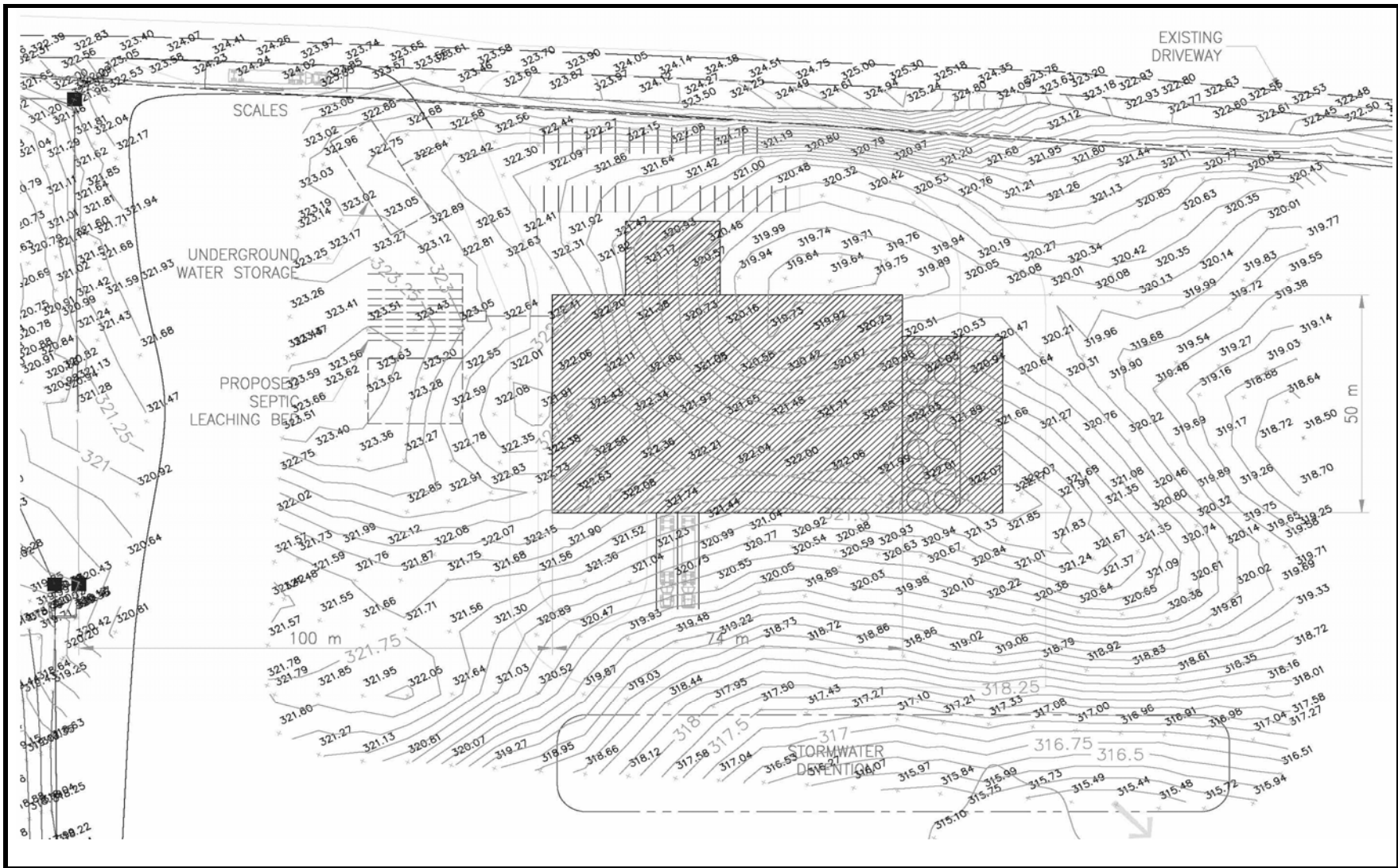


Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
 Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
 October 2019

**Plot Plan**

**FIGURE 3**



Source: Preliminary Site Layout provided by Lassing Dikken Consulting Engineers Ltd. with electronic title "19-066 Site wContours.dwg"

**Scale:**  
 Not Determined  
 Coordinate System:  
 NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17

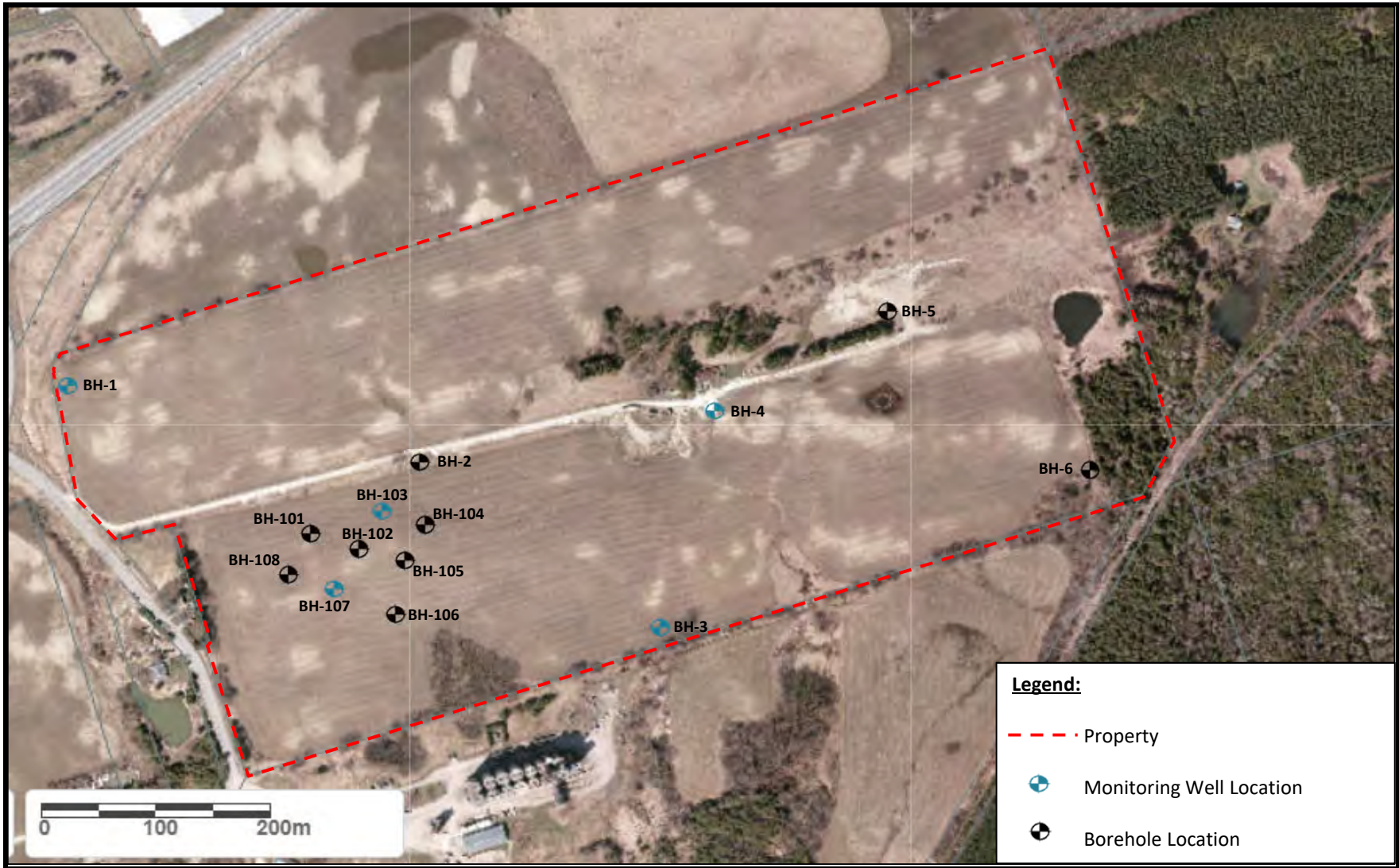


Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
 Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
 October 2019

**Concept Plan**

**FIGURE 4**



Source: Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, online ([www.giscoeapp.lrc.gov.on.ca](http://www.giscoeapp.lrc.gov.on.ca)) © Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2019. Note: Boundaries are not a legal survey.

**Scale:**  
 Refer to Scale Bar  
 Coordinate System:  
 NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17

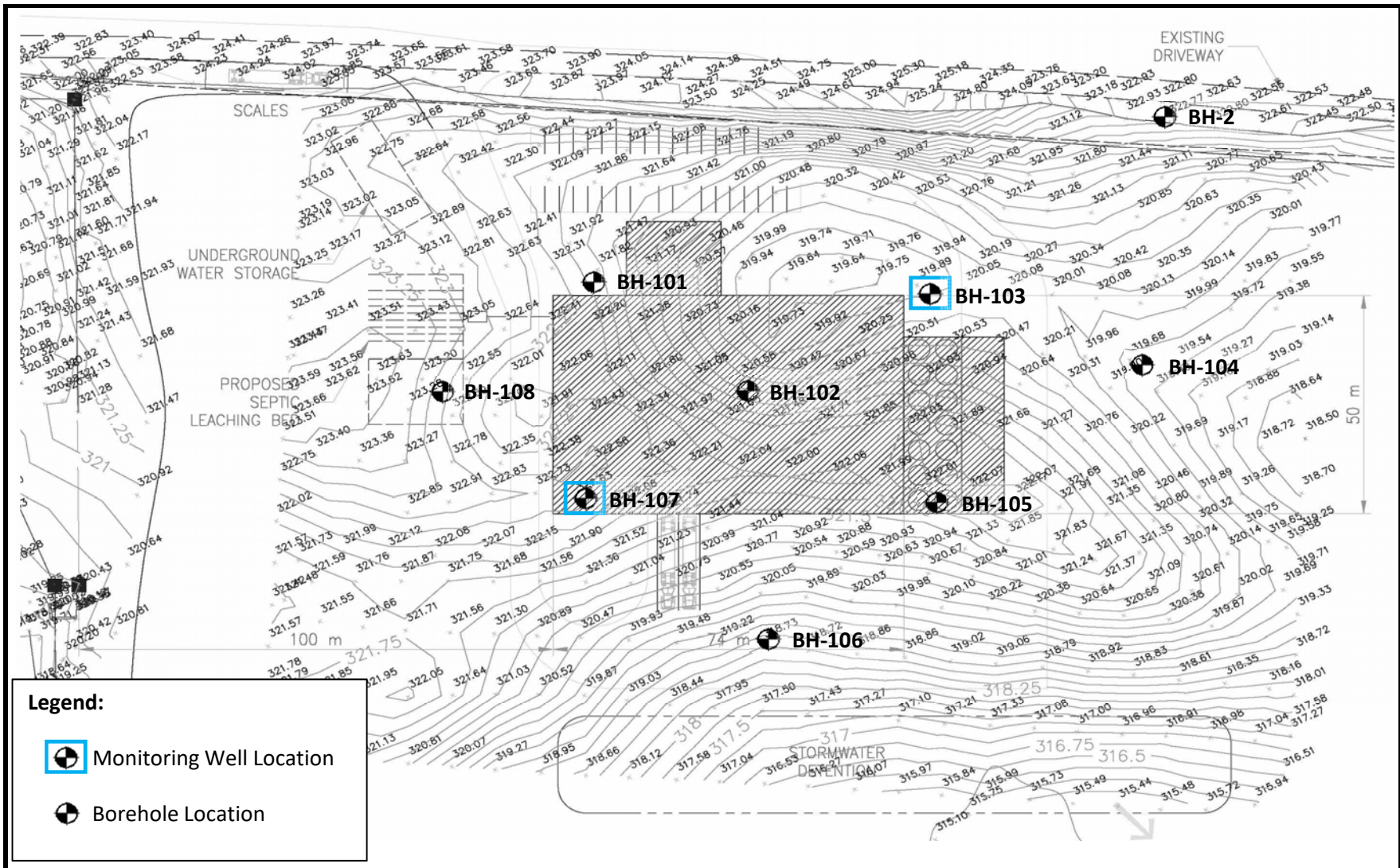


Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
 Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
 October 2019

## Test Hole Plan - Site

## FIGURE 5A



Source: Preliminary Site Layout provided by Lassing Dikken Consulting Engineers Ltd. with electronic title "19-066 Site wContours.dwg"

**Scale:**  
 Not Determined  
 Coordinate System:  
 NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17



Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
 Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
 October 2019

**Test Hole Plan - Proposed Building**

**FIGURE 5B**





Source: Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, online ([www.gisecoapp.lrc.gov.on.ca](http://www.gisecoapp.lrc.gov.on.ca)) © Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2019. Note: Boundaries are not a legal survey.

**Scale:**  
 Refer to Scale Bar  
 Coordinate System:  
 NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17

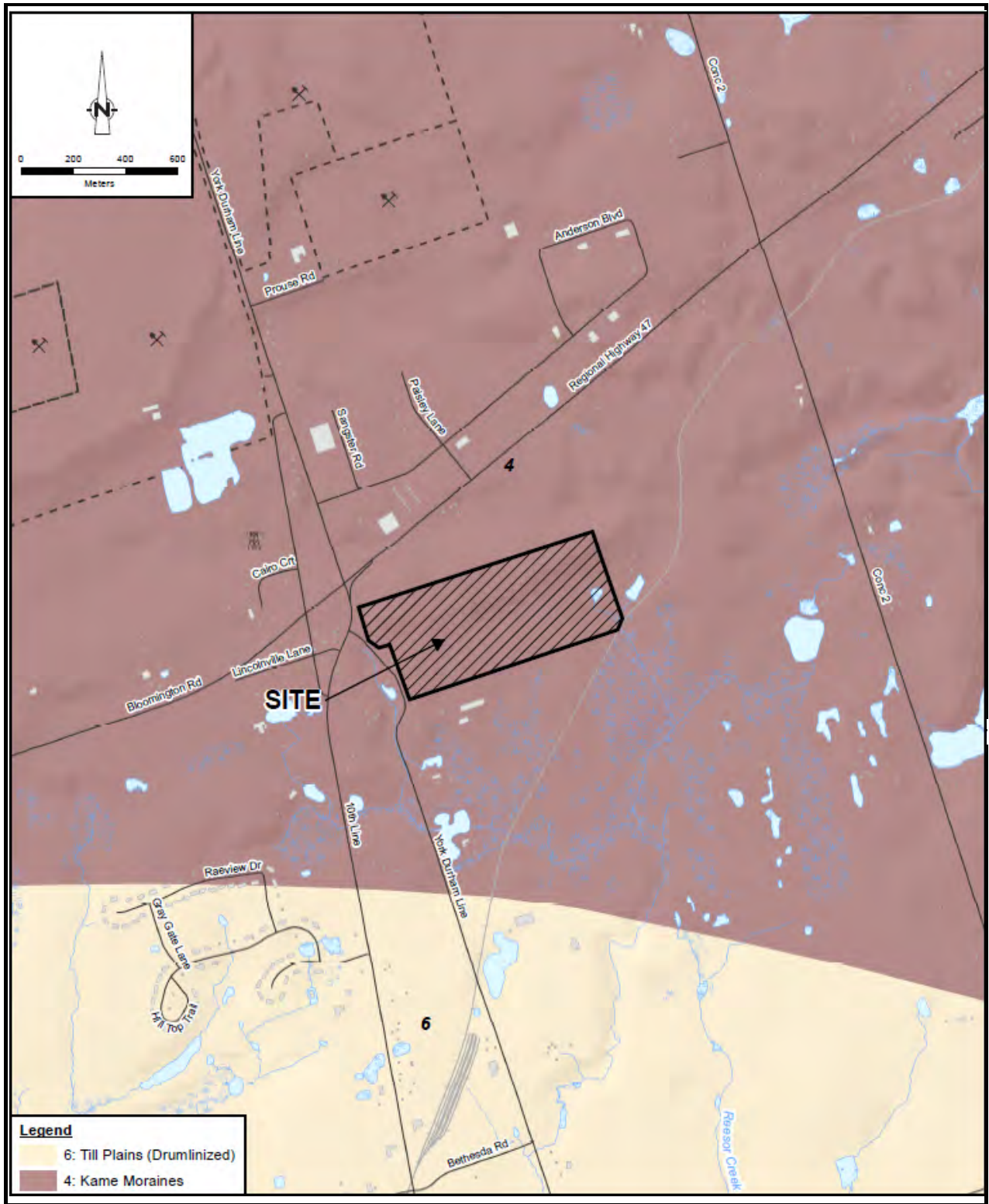


Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
 Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
 October 2019

## Groundwater Elevation

## FIGURE 6



Source: MNR/NRVS, 2018. Produced by GHD under licence from Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, © Queen's Printer 2019; Chapman, L.J. and Putnam, D.F. 2007. Physiography of southern Ontario, Ontario Geological Survey, Misc. Release --Data 228.

**Scale:**  
Refer to Scale Bar  
Coordinate System  
NAD 1983 UTM  
Zone 17N

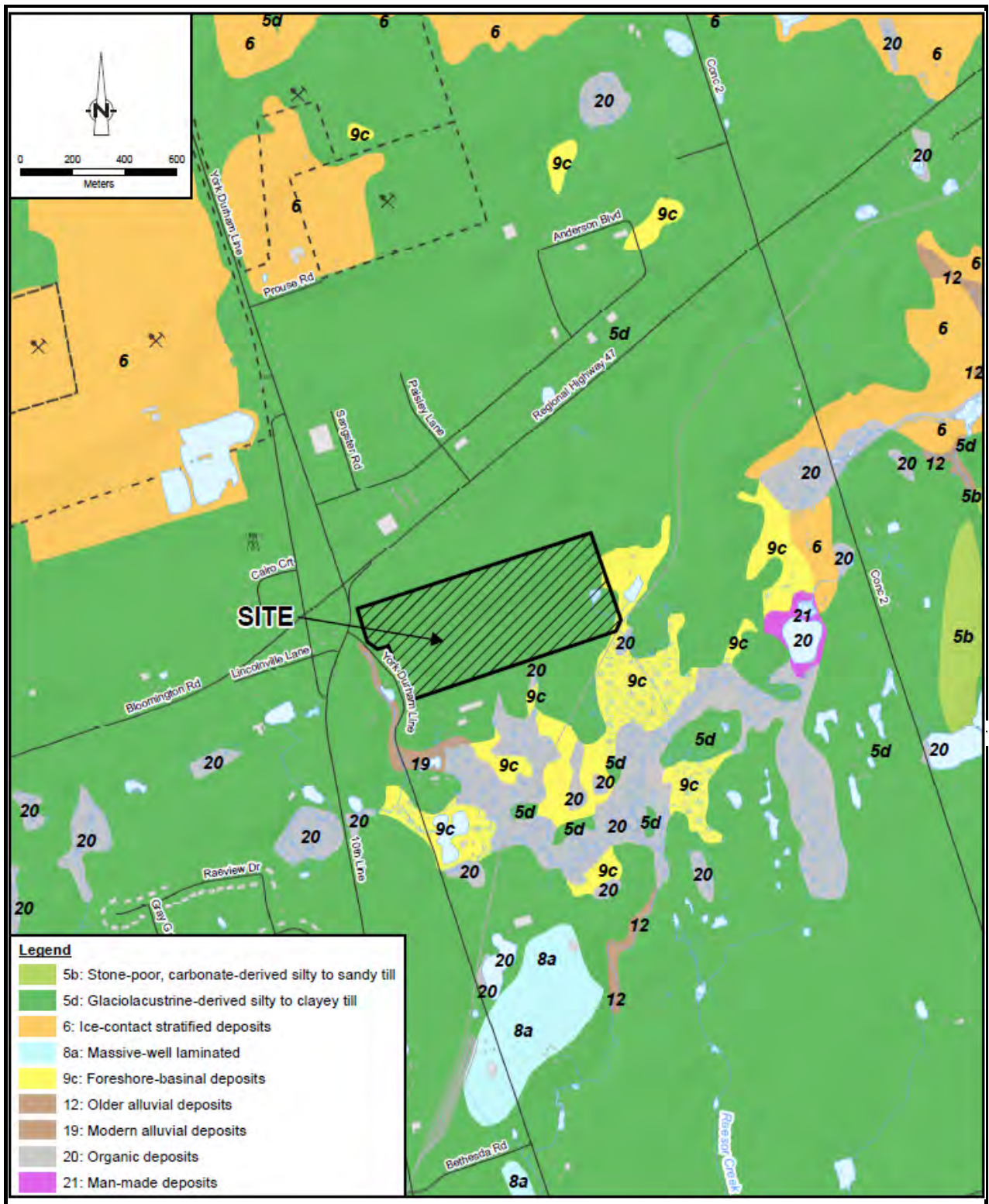


Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
October 2019

**Physiography**

**FIGURE 7**



Source: MNR/NRVS, 2018. Produced by GHD under licence from Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, © Queen's Printer 2019; Ontario Geological Survey 2003. Surficial geology of southern Ontario; Ontario Geological Survey, Misc. Release --Data 128.

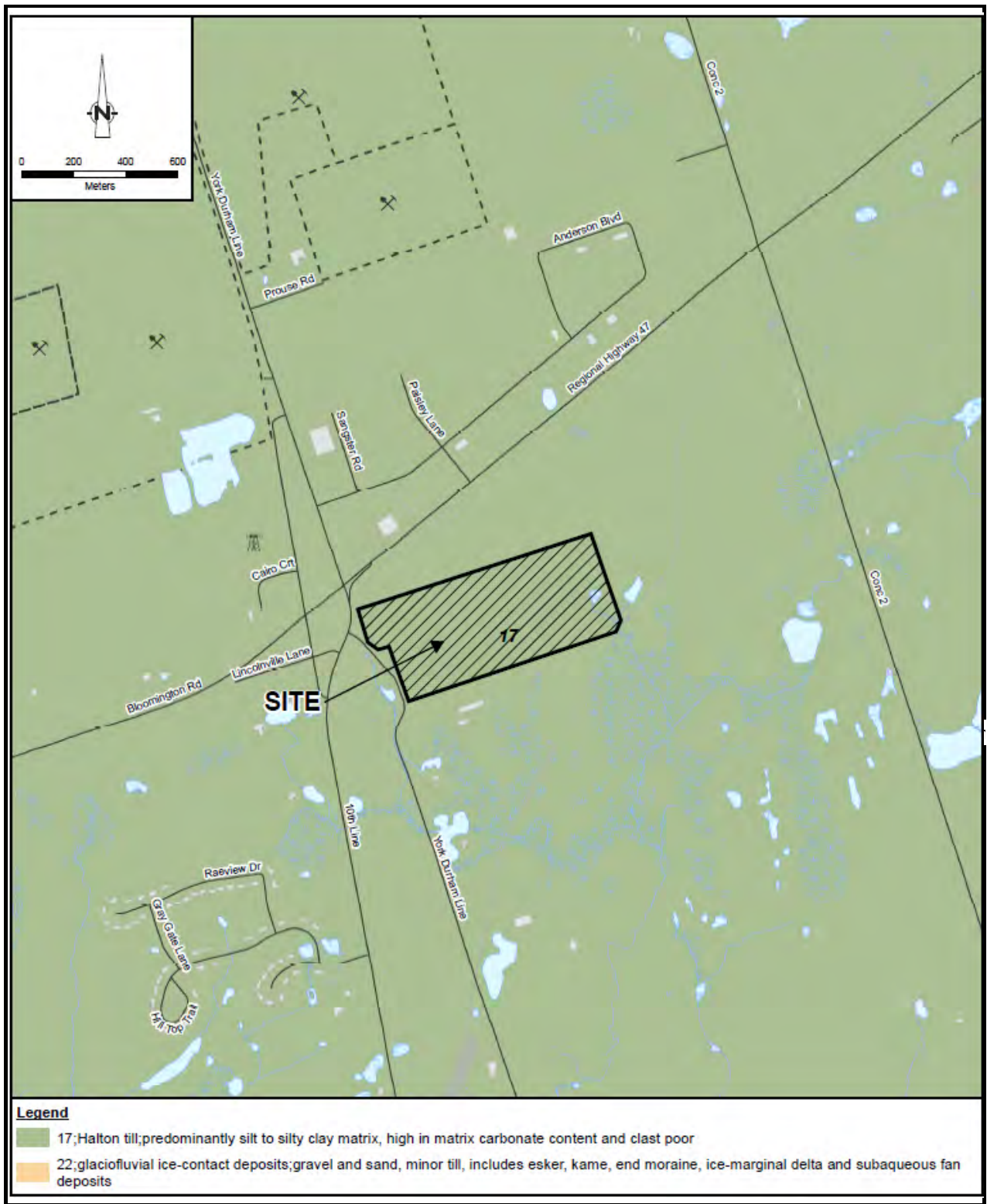
**Scale:**  
Refer to Scale Bar  
Coordinate System  
NAD 1983 UTM  
Zone 17N



Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
October 2019

## Surficial Geology **FIGURE 8**



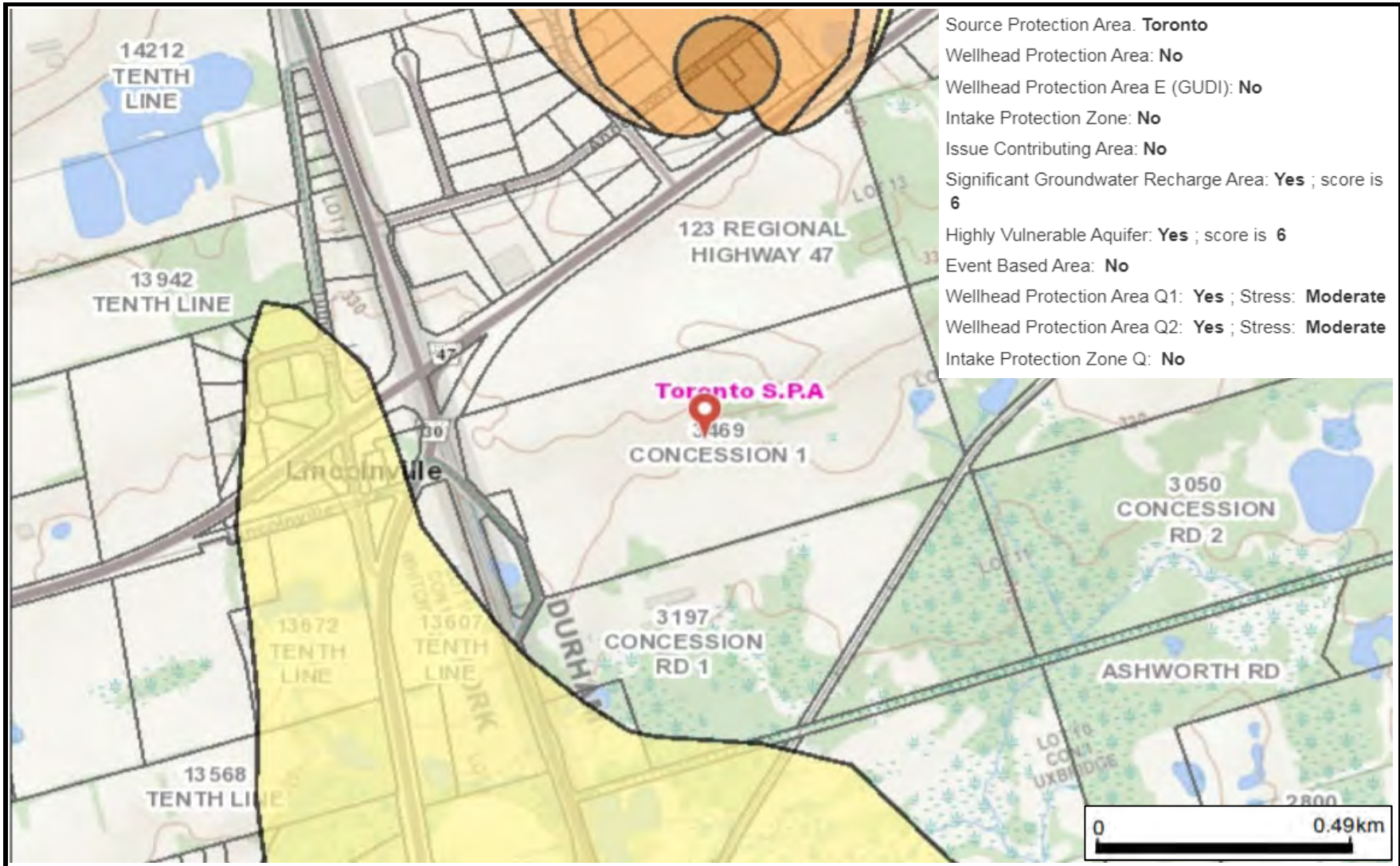
**Scale:**  
Refer to Scale Bar  
Coordinate System  
NAD 1983 UTM  
Zone 17N



Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
October 2019

**Quaternary Geology** **FIGURE 9**



Source Protection Area: **Toronto**  
 Wellhead Protection Area: **No**  
 Wellhead Protection Area E (GUDI): **No**  
 Intake Protection Zone: **No**  
 Issue Contributing Area: **No**  
 Significant Groundwater Recharge Area: **Yes** ; score is **6**  
 Highly Vulnerable Aquifer: **Yes** ; score is **6**  
 Event Based Area: **No**  
 Wellhead Protection Area Q1: **Yes** ; Stress: **Moderate**  
 Wellhead Protection Area Q2: **Yes** ; Stress: **Moderate**  
 Intake Protection Zone Q: **No**

Source: Source Protection Information Atlas, Ministry of the Environmental, Conservation and Parks, © Queen's Printer for January 31, 2019.

**Scale:**  
 Refer to Scale Bar  
 Coordinate System:  
 NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17



Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
 Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
 October 2019

**Source Water Protection Map**

**FIGURE 10**

# **Appendix A**

## **Soil Exploration Data**



**BOREHOLE No.:** BH-101  
**ELEVATION:** 322.0 m

**BOREHOLE REPORT**

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Grainboys Holdings Inc.

**LEGEND**

PROJECT: 3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
- ▨ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ▧ ST - SHELBY TUBE
- ▩ CS - CORE SAMPLE
- ▼ - WATER LEVEL

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma DATE: 26 August 2019

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search Inc. METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Split Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from preliminary site plan, electronic title "19-066 Site wContours.dwg"

UTM: +/- 17T 649134E 4921219N

Depth	m Below Existing Grade		Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery %	Moisture Content %	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S)										COMMENTS
	ft	m								10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90		
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90		
		0.6		TOPSOIL (600 mm)	SS-1	25	10	4 5 7 10	12	○									Borehole Open Upon Completion	
1				TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand With Gravel, Moist, Compact	SS-2	50	11	4 5 8	13	○										
2	1.0																			
3					SS-3	50	10	5 6 4	10	⊗										
4																				
5				- Grading Sand Seam at 2.1 m	SS-4	90	17	5 5 7	12	○										
6	2.0																			
7					SS-5	100	12	3 5 10	15	○										
8																				
9				Grey Clayey Silt, Very Stiff	SS-6	75	16	7 11 12	23	○										
10	3.0																			
11				Trace Sand and Gravel	SS-7	90	13	5 9 20	29	○										
12																				
13	4.0																		▼ WL - 5.2 m 8/26/2019 (Upon completion of drilling)	
14																				
15		4.6																		
16																				
17	5.0																			
18																				
19																				
20	6.0	6.1																		
21																				
22		6.6		END OF BOREHOLE																

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH 11197394-02-FLD-19-10-11-GINT BH LOGS. EWL.R. JK.GPJ. GEOLOGIC.GDT 18/10/19







**BOREHOLE No.:** BH-103  
**ELEVATION:** 320.0 m

**BOREHOLE REPORT**

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Grainboys Holdings Inc.

PROJECT: 3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma DATE: 26 August 2019

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search Inc. METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Split Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from preliminary site plan, electronic title "19-066 Site wContours.dwg"

**LEGEND**

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
- ▨ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ▩ ST - SHELBY TUBE
- ▭ CS - CORE SAMPLE
- ▼ - WATER LEVEL

UTM: +/- 17T 648923E 4920861N

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH 11197394-02-FLD-19-10-11-GINT BH LOGS. EW/LR JK/GPJ GEOLOGIC.GDT 18/10/19

Depth	m Below Existing Grade		Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery %	Moisture Content %	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S)										Field / Lab	COMMENTS
	ft	m								10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90			
	0.0			GROUND SURFACE					N												
				TOPSOIL (600 mm)	SS-1	25	16	3 4 6 7	10	X O											
		0.6		TILL - Light Brown to Grey Sandy Silt With Clay, Moist, Compact	SS-2	100	18	3 4 6	10	X O											
		1.2		Wet																	
		1.5		Trace Gravel, Moist	SS-3	100	16	2 5 5	10	X O											WL - 1.7 m 09/11/2019
		2.3		Loose, Wet	SS-4	100	14	1 2 6	8	X O											
		3.0		Grey Sandy Silt With Clay, Trace Gravel, Loose	SS-5	5	15	3 1 4	5	X O											<b>BH-103, SS-6:</b> 6% Gravel 38% Sand 56% Silt and Clay 41% between 5-75 µm Groundwater seepage first encountered at 3.2 m Borehole cave in to 3.2 m
		4.0			SS-6	100	12	1 2 5	7	X O											
		5.0			SS-7	100	10	5 2 7	9	X											
		5.3		Very Stiff	SS-8	75	12	3 5 7	12	X											50 mm diameter monitoring well installed to 5.2 m
		6.0			SS-9	100	12	6 10 18	28	O X											
		6.6		END OF BOREHOLE																	





**BOREHOLE No.:** BH-105  
**ELEVATION:** 321.8 m

**BOREHOLE REPORT**

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Grainboys Holdings Inc.

PROJECT: 3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma DATE: 26 August 2019

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search Inc. METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Split Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from preliminary site plan, electronic title "19-066 Site wContours.dwg"

**LEGEND**

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
- ▨ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ▧ ST - SHELBY TUBE
- ▩ CS - CORE SAMPLE
- ▼ - WATER LEVEL

UTM: +/- 17T 648932E 4821260N

Depth	m Below Existing Grade		Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery %	Moisture Content %	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S)										COMMENTS
	ft	m								10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90		
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE					N	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90		
				TOPSOIL (800 mm)	SS-1	25	9	4 5 6 6	11	○									Borehole Open and Dry Upon Completion	
		0.8		SILTY SAND - Light Brown Silty Sand, Moist, Compact	SS-2	100	12	1 5 13	18	○	×									
		1.5		TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand With Gravel, Trace Clay, Moist, Compact	SS-3	100	7	9 6 6	12	○	×									
					SS-4	100	11	4 7 11	18	○	×									
					SS-5	100	11	6 8 18	26	○		×							<b>BH-105, SS-2:</b> 2% Gravel 34% Sand 64% Silt and Clay	
				- Grading Sand Seam at 3.5 m																
		4.9		Trace Gravel, Dense	SS-6	80	12	5 12 22	34	○		×								
		6.2		Grey Clayey Silt With Sand, Moist, Hard	SS-7	100	14	22 37 34	72	○						×				
		6.6		END OF BOREHOLE																

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH 11197394-02-FLD-19-10-11-GINT BH LOGS. EWL.R. JK.G.P.J. GEOLOGIC.GDT 18/10/19



**BOREHOLE No.:** BH-106  
**ELEVATION:** 318.7 m

**BOREHOLE REPORT**

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Grainboys Holdings Inc.

PROJECT: 3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma DATE: 26 August 2019

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search Inc. METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Split Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from preliminary site plan, electronic title "19-066 Site wContours.dwg"

**LEGEND**

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
- ▨ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ▧ ST - SHELBY TUBE
- ▩ CS - CORE SAMPLE
- ▼ - WATER LEVEL

UTM: +/- 17T 648843E 4921149N

Depth	m Below Existing Grade		Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S)										COMMENTS
	ft	m								10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90		
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90		
		0.8		TOPSOIL (800 mm)	SS-1	100	10	3											Borehole Open Upon Completion	
1								4												
2								4	8	×										
3		1.0		SILTY SAND - Light Brown Silty Sand, Moist, Compact	SS-2	80	4	2												
4								8												
5								12	20	○	×									
6		1.5		TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand With Gravel, Trace Clay, Moist, Compact	SS-3	100	10	5												
7								6												
8								7	13	⊗										
9																				
10		2.0		- Grading Sand Seam at 2.3 m	SS-4	90	18	5												
11								8												
12								9	17	⊗										
13		3.0		Grey, Wet	SS-5	100	10	4											▼ WL - 3.0 m 8/26/2019 (Upon completion of drilling)	
14								11												
15								13	24	○	×									
16																				
17		3.5		END OF BOREHOLE																
18																				
19																				
20		4.0																		
21																				
22		5.0																		
23																				
24																				
25		6.0																		
26																				
27																				
28																				

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH 11197394-02-FLD-19-10-11-GINT BH LOGS. EWLR JK GPJ GEOLOGIC.GDT 18/10/19



**BOREHOLE No.:** BH-107  
**ELEVATION:** 322.5 m

**BOREHOLE REPORT**

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Grainboys Holdings Inc.

PROJECT: 3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma DATE: 26 August 2019

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search Inc. METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Split Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from preliminary site plan, electronic title "19-066 Site wContours.dwg"

**LEGEND**

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
- ▨ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ▩ ST - SHELBY TUBE
- ▭ CS - CORE SAMPLE
- ▼ - WATER LEVEL

UTM: +/- 17T 648706E 4921331N

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH 11197394-02.FLD-19-10-11-GINT BH LOGS. EWL.R JK.GPJ GEOLOGIC.GDT 18/10/19

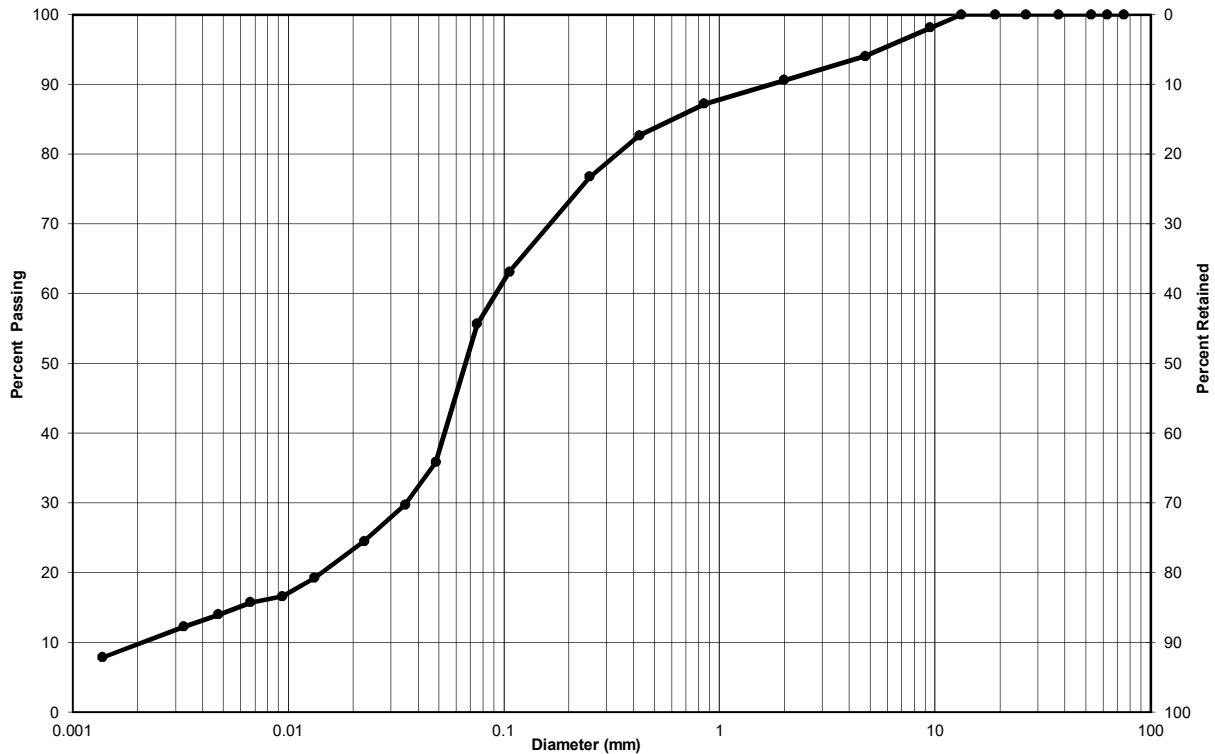
Depth	m Below Existing Grade		Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery %	Moisture Content %	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S)										Field / Lab		COMMENTS
	ft	m								0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	△	□	
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N													
		0.2		TOPSOIL (200 mm)				2														
1				TILL - Light Brown Sandy Silt, With Gravel, Moist, Compact	SS-1	50	4	9	26	○	×											Borehole Open and Dry Upon Completion
2								17														
3		1.0			SS-2	10	9	3	11	○	×											
4								5														
5								6														
6		2.0			SS-3	75	16	4	25	○	×											<b>BH-107, SS-3:</b> 0% Gravel 16% Sand 84% Silt and Clay 67% between 5-75 µm
7								11														
8				- Grading Sand Seam at 2.3 m	SS-4	100	12	4	15	○	×											
9								7														
10		3.0		Mottled	SS-5	100	14	8	26	○	×											
11								11														
12		3.7		Cobbles and Boulders (Inferred from Augers Grinding)				15														
13								8														
14								11														
15								15														
16		4.9		Grey, Dense	SS-6	100	8	9	37	○	×											
17								16														
18								22														WL - 5.3 m 09/11/2019
19																						
20		6.0						8														
21					SS-7	100	13	19	41	○	×											50 mm diameter monitoring well installed to 6.1 m
22		6.6		END OF BOREHOLE				22														





## Particle-Size Analysis of Soils (Geotechnical) (USCS) (ASTM D422)

<b>Client:</b>	Grainboys Holdings Inc	<b>Lab no.:</b>	SS-19-79
<b>Project/Site:</b>	3469 Concession Rd 1, Uxbridge, Ontario	<b>Project no.:</b>	11197394-02
<b>Borehole no.:</b>	BH-103	<b>Sample no.:</b>	SS-6
<b>Depth:</b>	3.8-4.3m	<b>Enclosure:</b>	A-9



Clay & Silt	Sand			Gravel	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse
Unified Soil Classification System					

Soil Description	Gravel	Sand	Clay & Silt
	6	38	56

**Remarks:**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

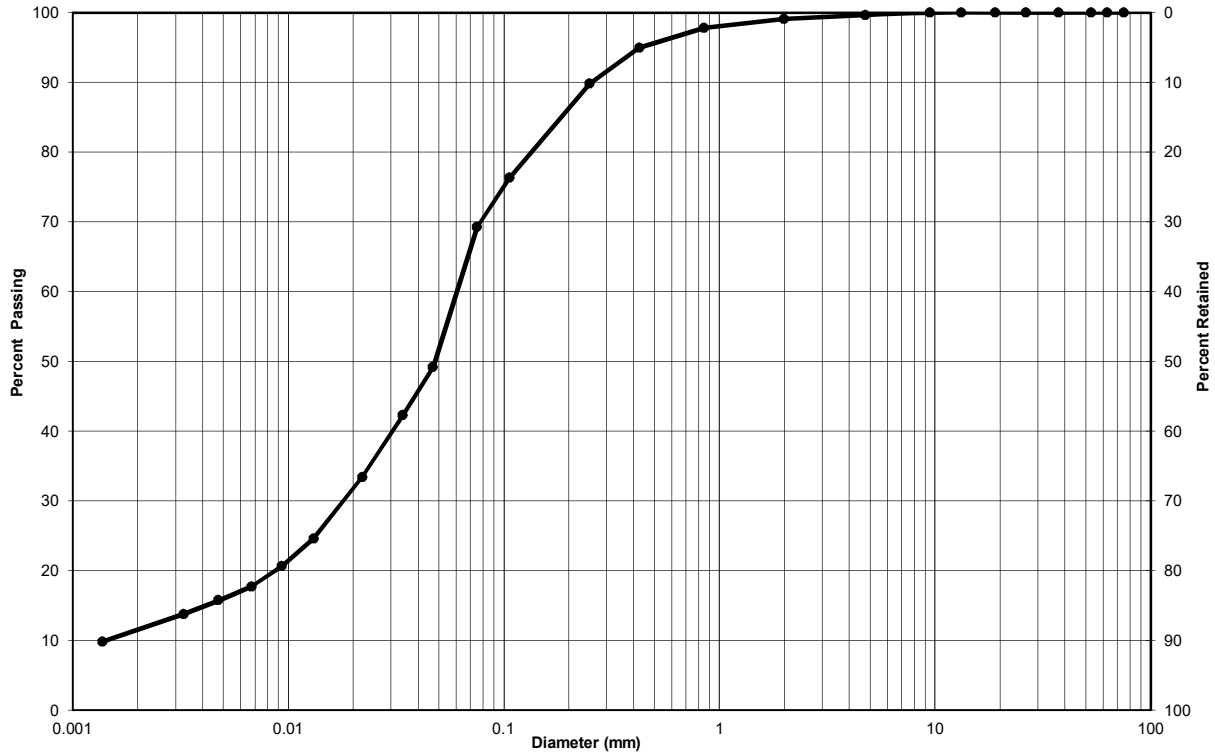
**Performed by:** Zoe Mathurin      **Date:** September 4, 2019  
**Verified by:** *Joe Sullivan*      **Date:** September 6, 2019



## Particle-Size Analysis of Soils (Geotechnical) (USCS) (ASTM D422)

<b>Client:</b>	Grainboys Holdings Inc	<b>Lab no.:</b>	SS-19-79
<b>Project/Site:</b>	3469 Concession Rd 1, Uxbridge, Ontario	<b>Project no.:</b>	11197394-02

Borehole no.: BH-104	Sample no.: SS-2
Depth: 0.8-1.4m	Enclosure: A-10



Clay & Silt	Sand			Gravel	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse
Unified Soil Classification System					

Soil Description	Gravel	Sand	Clay & Silt
	0	31	69

**Remarks:**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Performed by:</b>	Zoe Mathurin	<b>Date:</b>	September 4, 2019
<b>Verified by:</b>		<b>Date:</b>	September 6, 2019

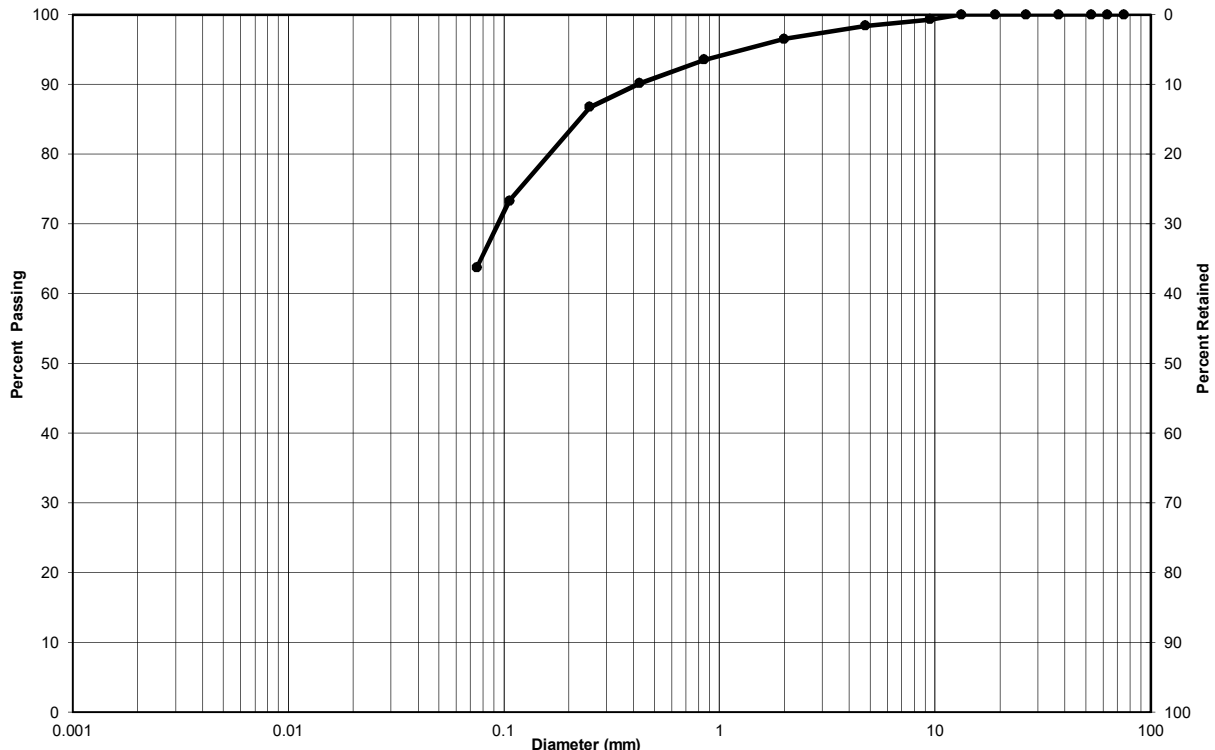




## Particle-Size Analysis of Soils (Geotechnical) (USCS) (ASTM D422)

<b>Client:</b>	Grainboys Holdings Inc.	<b>Lab no.:</b>	SS-19-79
<b>Project/Site:</b>	3469 Concession Road 1, Uxbridge, ON	<b>Project no.:</b>	11197394-02

Borehole no.: <u>BH-105</u>	Sample no.: <u>SS-2</u>
Depth: <u>0.8-1.2m</u>	Enclosure: <u>A-11</u>



Clay & Silt	Sand			Gravel	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse
Unified Soil Classification System					

Soil Description	Gravel	Sand	Clay & Silt
	2	34	64

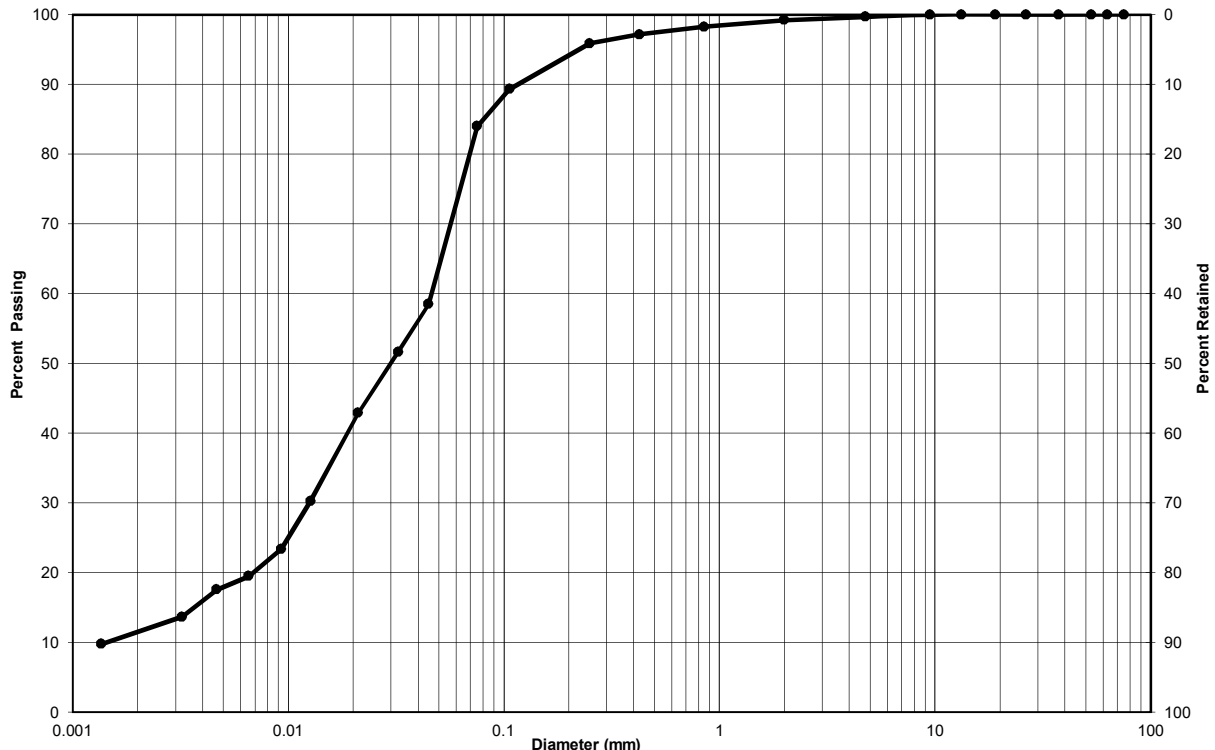
**Remarks:**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Performed by:</b>	<u>Zoe Mathurin</u>	<b>Date:</b>	<u>October 17, 2019</u>
<b>Verified by:</b>		<b>Date:</b>	<u>October 18, 2019</u>



## Particle-Size Analysis of Soils (Geotechnical) (USCS) (ASTM D422)

<b>Client:</b>	Grainboys Holdings Inc	<b>Lab no.:</b>	SS-19-79
<b>Project/Site:</b>	3469 Concession Rd 1, Uxbridge, Ontario	<b>Project no.:</b>	11197394-02
<b>Borehole no.:</b>	BH-107	<b>Sample no.:</b>	SS-3
<b>Depth:</b>	1.5-2.0m	<b>Enclosure:</b>	A-12



Clay & Silt	Sand			Gravel	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse
Unified Soil Classification System					

Soil Description	Gravel	Sand	Clay & Silt
	0	16	84

**Remarks:**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Performed by:</b>	Zoe Mathurin	<b>Date:</b>	September 4, 2019
<b>Verified by:</b>		<b>Date:</b>	September 6, 2019



**BOREHOLE No.:** BH-1  
**ELEVATION:** Existing Grade

**BOREHOLE REPORT**

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Grainboys Holdings Inc.

**LEGEND**

PROJECT: 3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
- ▨ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ▧ ST - SHELBY TUBE
- ▩ CS - CORE SAMPLE
- ▼ - WATER LEVEL

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma DATE: 26 June 2019

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search Inc. METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Split Spoons

NOTES: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth	m Below Existing Grade		Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S)										Field / Lab		COMMENTS		
	ft	m								10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	△	□				
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90						
		0.0		<b>SILTY SAND</b> - Dark Brown Silty Sand, Moist, Compact	SS-1	60	18	1																Dry on 07/04/2019
1								2																
		0.6		<b>TILL</b> - Light Brown Sandy Silt with Gravel and Clay, Moist, Compact	SS-2	90	11	3																Dry on 09/11/2019
2								4																
3		1.0						6																
4								9																
5								10																
6		2.0			SS-3	90	14	8																
7								7																
8								10																
9					SS-4	100	11	9																
10		3.0						11																
11								11																
12		3.7		Occasional Cobbles				10																
13		4.0						9																
14								9																
15					SS-5	70	12	9																
16		5.0						9																
17					SS-6	100	7	21																
18								13																
19								25																
20		6.0		END OF BOREHOLE																				End of Borehole open and dry after drilling
21																								
22																								

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH 11197394-01-FLD-PHASE 2 BH LOGS EW JK GPJ GEOLGIC.GDT 16/10/19



**BOREHOLE No.:** BH-2  
**ELEVATION:** 322.8 m

**BOREHOLE REPORT**

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Grainboys Holdings Inc.

PROJECT: 3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma DATE: 26 June 2019

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search Inc. METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Split Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from preliminary site plan, electronic title "19-066 Site wContours.dwg"

**LEGEND**

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
- ▨ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ▩ ST - SHELBY TUBE
- ▬ CS - CORE SAMPLE
- ▼ - WATER LEVEL

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH 11197394-01-FLD-PHASE 2 BH LOGS EW JK.GPJ GEOLGIC.GDT 16/10/19

Depth	m Below Existing Grade		Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu)		Sensitivity (S)		Water content (%)		Atterberg limits (%)		COMMENTS	
	ft	m								w <sub>p</sub>	w <sub>L</sub>	Field	Lab	Field	Lab	Field	Lab		
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	
		0.2		TOPSOIL - Topsoil with Rootlets				4											
1				SILTY SAND - Dark Brown Silty Sand, Moist, Compact	SS-1	60	9	15	23	○	×								
2								8											
3		0.8		TILL - Light Brown Sandy Silt with Gravel and Clay, Moist, Loose	SS-2	60	22	3	7	×	○								
4								3											
5								3											
6		2.0			SS-3	75	23	2	7	×	○								
7								3											
8								3											
9					SS-4	60	25	2	7	×	○								
10		3.0		Mottling				2											
11								2											
12					SS-5	75	10	2	14	○	×								
13								2											
14								2											
15		4.6		Wet				2											
16								2											
17		5.2		END OF BOREHOLE	SS-6	100	11	4	15	○	×								
18								9											
19								6											
20		6.0						6											
21								8											
22								8											

Borehole open to 4.6 m after drilling. Water up to 4.3 m after drilling.







**BOREHOLE No.:** BH-5  
**ELEVATION:** Existing Grade

**BOREHOLE REPORT**

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Grainboys Holdings Inc.

**LEGEND**

PROJECT: 3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
- ▨ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ▧ ST - SHELBY TUBE
- ▩ CS - CORE SAMPLE
- ▼ - WATER LEVEL

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma DATE: 26 June 2019

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search Inc. METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Split Spoons

NOTES:

Depth	m Below Existing Grade		Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S)										COMMENTS
	ft	m								10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90		
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90		
1				FILL - Brown Silty Sand with Gravel, Moist, Compact	SS-1	60	11	12		12	×									
2																				
3		1.0																		
4			1.2	Dark Brown Sandy Silt	SS-2	60	17	5		5	×	○								
5				with Clay, trace Gravel																
6		2.0			SS-3	90	12	6		6	×	○							<b>BH-5, SS-3</b> 3% Gravel 40% Sand 57% Silt and Clay	
7																				
8			2.3	TILL - Light Brown Sandy Silt with Gravel and Clay, Mottling, Moist, Compact	SS-4	100	12	23		23	○	×								
9																				
10		3.0																		
11					SS-5	100	11	29		29	○	×								
12		3.7		END OF BOREHOLE															Borehole open after drilling.	
13		4.0																		
14																				
15																				
16		5.0																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20		6.0																		
21																				
22																				

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH 11197394-01-FLD-PHASE 2 BH LOGS EW JK.GPJ GEOLOGIC.GDT 16/10/19



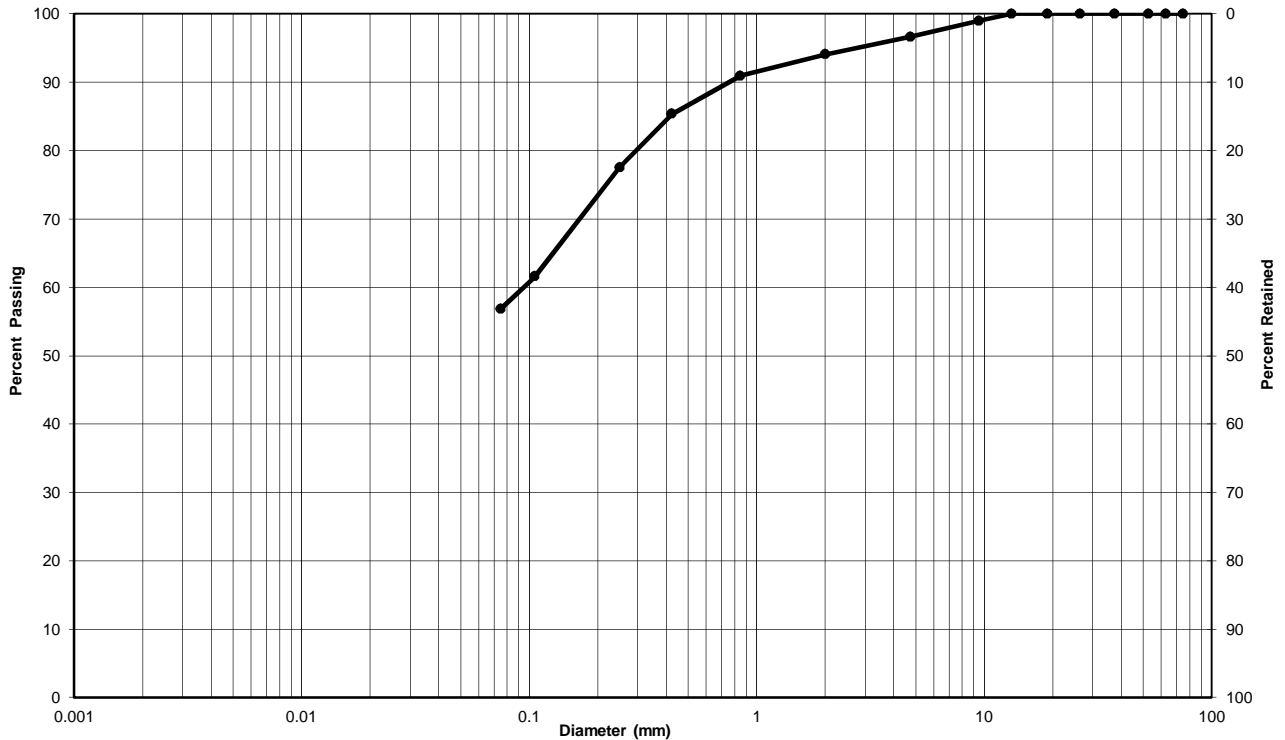




Particle-Size Analysis of Soils (Geotechnical)  
(USCS) (ASTM D422)

<b>Client:</b>	Grainboys Holdings Inc.	<b>Lab no.:</b>	SS-19-52
<b>Project/Site:</b>	3469 Concession Rd. 1, Township of Uxbridge	<b>Project no.:</b>	11197394-01

Borehole no.:	BH-5	Sample no.:	SS-3
Depth:	1.5-2.1m	Enclosure:	A-19



Clay & Silt	Sand			Gravel	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse
Unified Soil Classification System					

Soil Description	Gravel	Sand	Clay & Silt
	3	40	57

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

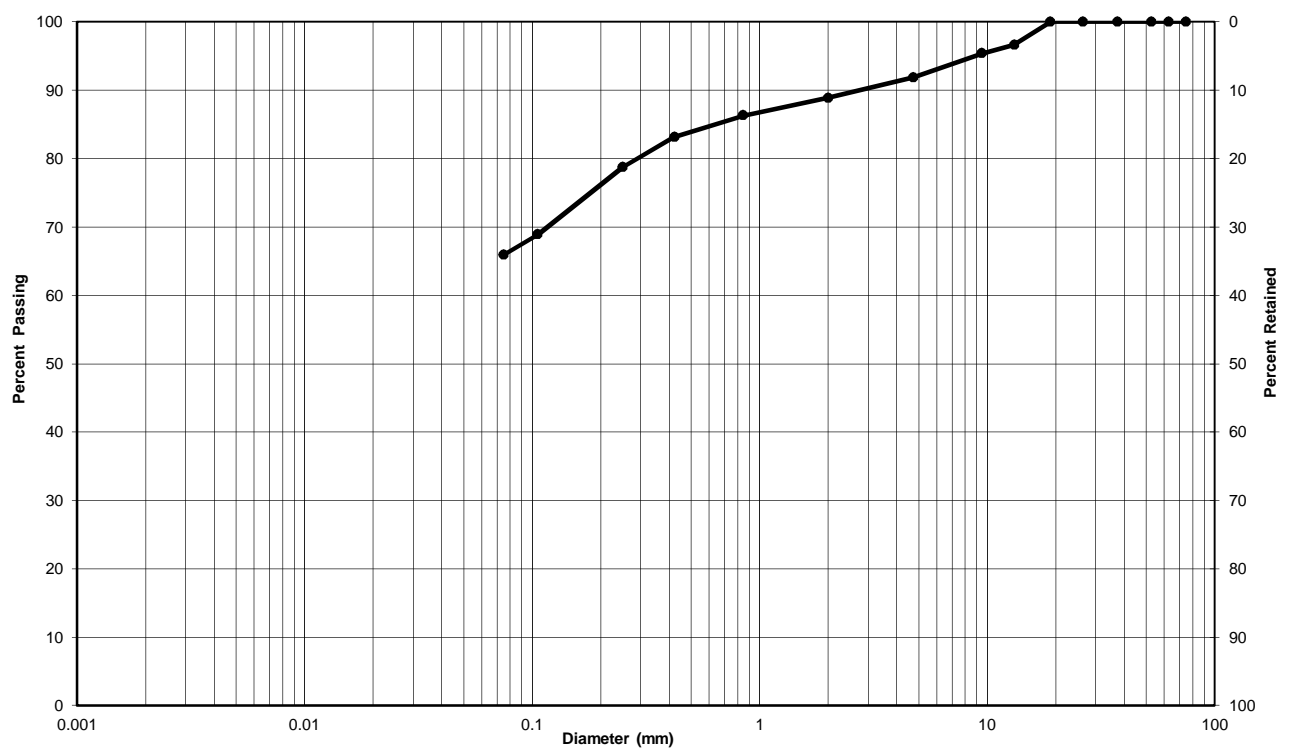
<b>Performed by:</b>	Josh Sullivan	<b>Date:</b>	July 10, 2019
<b>Verified by:</b>		<b>Date:</b>	July 10, 2019



Particle-Size Analysis of Soils (Geotechnical)  
(USCS) (ASTM D422)

<b>Client:</b>	Grainboys Holdings Inc.	<b>Lab no.:</b>	SS-19-52
<b>Project/Site:</b>	3469 Concession Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge	<b>Project no.:</b>	11197394-01

Borehole no.:	BH-6	Sample no.:	SS-3
Depth:	1.5-2.1m	Enclosure:	A-20



Clay & Silt	Sand			Gravel	
	Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse
Unified Soil Classification System					

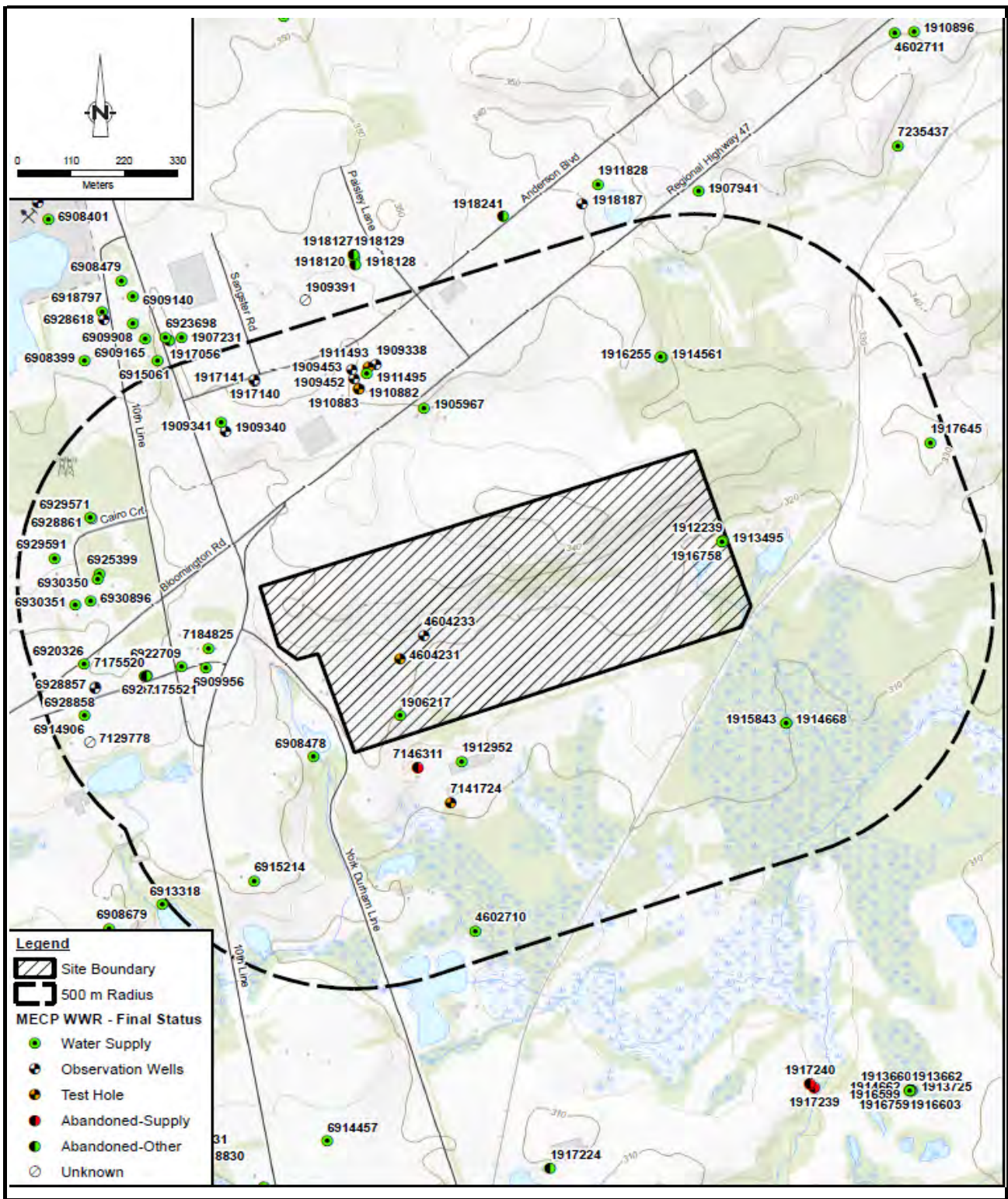
Soil Description	Gravel	Sand	Clay & Silt
	8	26	66

**Remarks:**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Performed by:</b>	Josh Sullivan	<b>Date:</b>	July 10, 2019
<b>Verified by:</b>		<b>Date:</b>	July 10, 2019

# **Appendix B**

## **MECP Well Records and Well Survey**



Source: MNR NRVIS, 2017. Produced by GHD under licence from Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, © Queen's Printer 2019; WWIS, 2017. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks. (Accessed January 2017).

**Scale:**  
Refer to Scale Bar  
Coordinate System:  
NAD 1989 UTM Zone  
17N



Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
Geotechnical Investigation  
**MECP Well  
Inventory Map**

11197394-02  
October 2019

**FIGURE B.1**

**APPENDIX B.2: WELL SUMMARY - BORED / DUG WELLS**

Well Record Summary

Project No.: 11197394-02

3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge, Ontario

MECP Well No.	Well Use	Water Found		Static Level		Pump Rate		Well Depth		Comments
		Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	lgpm	L/min	Feet	Metres	
1912952	Domestic	27	8.2	2	0.6	10	37.9	30	9.1	clay to 27', sand to 30'
6908478	Domestic	25	7.6	15	4.6	2	7.6	29	8.8	Topsoil to 1', sandy clay to 22', gravel to 25', clay to 29'

Number of wells = 2

	Water Found		Static Level		Pump Rate		Well Depth	
	Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	lgpm	L/min	Feet	Metres
<b>AVERAGE</b>	26.0	7.9	8.5	2.6	6.0	22.7	29.5	9.0
<b>MAXIMUM</b>	27.0	8.2	15.0	4.6	10.0	37.9	30.0	9.1
<b>MINIMUM</b>	25.0	7.6	2.0	0.6	2.0	7.6	29.0	8.8

**APPENDIX B.3: WELL SUMMARY - DRILLED OVERBURDEN WELLS**

Well Record Summary  
 Project No.: 11197394-02  
 3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge, Ontario

MECP Well No.	Well Use	Water Found		Static Level		Test Rate		Well Depth		Comments
		Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	l/gpm	L/min	Feet	Metres	
1905967	Livestock	60.0	18.3	58.0	17.7	6.0	22.7	78.0	23.8	Clay with stones to 44', sand to 78'
1906217	Commercial	79.0	24.1	79.0	24.1	8.0	30.3	92.0	28.0	Clay and sand to 12', sand and silt to 29', clay till to 36', sand and stones to 92'
190938	Industrial	156.0	47.5	--	--	--	--	214.0	65.2	sandy clay to 23', sand and stones to 137', sandy clay to 143', sand to 156', stones with sand to 214'
1909340	Commercial	209.0	63.7	80.0	24.4	25.0	94.6	222.0	67.7	Sand and silt to 9', clay and sand to 12', sand and stones to 119', clay to 161', sand and stones to 222'
1909341	Commercial	201.0	61.3	80.0	24.4	18.0	68.1	222.0	67.7	Sand and silt to 9', clay and sand to 12', sand and stones to 119', clay to 161', sand and stones to 222'
1909452	Not Used	196.0	59.7	--	--	10.0	37.9	214.0	65.2	sand with stones and clay to 137', clay and stones to 156', stones with sand to 214'
1909453	Not Used	196.0	59.7	--	--	10.0	37.9	215.0	65.5	sand with stones and clay to 137', clay and stones to 156', stones with sand to 215'
1910882	Industrial	170.0	51.8	69.0	21.0	535.0	2025.0	197.0	60.0	Topsoil to 1', clay to 33', silty gravel to 112', gravel to 118', clay to 182', sand stones to 192', gravel to 197'
1911495	Industrial	153.0	46.6	70.0	21.3	722.0	2732.8	200.0	61.0	clay and stones to 31', gravel to 44', sand and stones to 84', gravel to 194', clay and stones to 198', silty gravel to 200'
1912239	Domestic	115.0	35.1	33.0	10.1	15.0	56.8	118.0	36.0	clay to 15', sand to 60', gravel to 67', sand to 118'
1913495	Domestic	114.0	34.7	60.0	18.3	9.0	34.1	118.0	36.0	Topsoil to 2', clay with sand and stones to 52', sand and gravel to 58', silty clay to 95', silt to 114', sand to 118'
1914668	Domestic	81.0	24.7	6.0	1.8	20.0	75.7	88.0	26.8	clay to 81', sand to 88'
1915843	Domestic	156.0	47.5	40.0	12.2	15.0	56.8	158.0	48.2	Topsoil to 2', clay till to 75', clayey silt to 154', clay to 156', sand to 158'
1916255	Domestic	89.0	27.1	50.0	15.2	10.0	37.9	89.0	27.1	clayey sand to 40', sand to 89'
1916758	Domestic	146.0	44.5	37.0	11.3	12.0	45.4	154.0	46.9	sandy clay to 28', sand to 3', sandy clay to 48', silty sand with stones to 96', clay to 133', sand and stones to 154'
4602710	Domestic	82.0	25.0	17.0	5.2	3.0	11.4	82.0	25.0	clay and stones to 18', clay to 42', sand and clay to 70', sand to 82'
4604231	Not Used	15.0	4.6	--	--	--	--	140.0	42.7	well abandoned due to artesian conditions
4604233	Not Used	34.0	10.4	2.0	0.6	--	--	305.0	93.0	Clay to 11', sand to 34', clay to 253', gravelly clay to 305'
6909956	Domestic	39.0	11.9	40.0	12.2	8.0	30.3	50.0	15.2	clay to 18', sandy gravel to 39', sand to 50'
6914906	Domestic	40.0	12.2	--	--	5.0	18.9	60.0	18.3	clay to 15', gravel to 30', sand to 60'
6915214	Domestic	100.0	30.5	16.0	4.9	5.0	18.9	138.0	42.1	dug well to 30', sand to 35', clayey gravel to 42', sandy clay to 130', sand to 138'
6920326	Domestic	80.0	24.4	54.0	16.5	15.0	56.8	93.0	28.3	clay to 6', sand to 32', clay to 80', sand to 93'
6922709	Domestic	51.0	15.5	30.0	9.1	10.0	37.9	64.0	19.5	sandy clay to 18', sand to 32', gravel to 37', sand to 64'
6925399	Domestic	100.0	30.5	55.0	16.8	10.0	37.9	100.0	30.5	Topsoil to 1', clay to 21', gravel to 24', sandy clay to 50', gravel to 58', sandy clay to 74', silt to 100', sand to 108'
6928857	Not Used	--	--	--	--	--	--	137.0	41.8	well not used
6928858	Not Used	--	--	--	--	--	--	65.0	19.8	Topsoil to 2', silty clay and gravel to 38', sand and gravel to 65'
6928861	Unknown	--	--	--	--	452.0	1710.8	60.0	18.3	Gravel to 1', silt sand to 3', silty sand and gravel to 50', gravel to 60'
6929571	Unknown	--	--	--	--	618.0	2339.1	65.0	19.8	gravel to 3', topsoil to 5', silty clay to 15', silty sand and gravel to 53', gravel to 65'
6929591	Domestic	170.0	51.8	--	--	10.0	37.9	170.0	51.8	sand to 10', clay to 25', sand and gravel to 170'
6930350	Domestic	111.0	33.8	--	--	12.0	45.4	115.0	35.1	Topsoil to 1', silty sand to 24', clay to 33', sand and gravel to 115'
6930351	Domestic	111.0	33.8	--	--	12.0	45.4	115.0	35.1	Topsoil to 1', silty sand to 24', clay to 33', sand and gravel to 115'
6930896	Domestic	112.0	34.1	--	--	12.0	45.4	116.0	35.4	Topsoil to 1', silty sand to 24', clay to 33', sand and gravel to 116'
7129778	Domestic	45.0	13.7	40.0	12.2	7.0	26.5	45.0	13.7	clay to 32', gravelly sand to 45'
6930350	Domestic	111.0	33.8	--	--	12.0	45.4	115.0	35.1	Topsoil to 1', silty sand to 24', clay to 33', sand and gravel to 115'
7184825	Domestic	36.0	8.8	34.0	10.4	12.0	45.4	42.0	12.8	sand and clay to 4', clay and gravel to 21', gravel and sand to 36', sand to 42'

Number of wells: 35

	Water Found		Static Level		Pump Rates		Well Depth	
	Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	gpm	L/min	Feet	Metres
<b>AVERAGE</b>	108.3	32.9	45.2	13.8	87.3	330.3	127.3	38.8
<b>MAXIMUM</b>	209.0	63.7	80.0	24.4	722.0	2732.8	305.0	93.0
<b>MINIMUM</b>	15.0	4.6	2.0	0.6	3.0	11.4	42.0	12.8

**APPENDIX B.4: WELL SUMMARY - DRILLED OVERBURDEN WELLS**

Well Record Summary

Project No.: 11197394-02

3469 Concession Road 1, Township of Uxbridge, Ontario

MECP Well No.	Well Use	Water Found		Static Level		Test Rate		Well Depth		Comments
		Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	lgpm	L/min	Feet	Metres	
1910883	Test Hole	--	--	--	--	--	---	240.0	73.2	Topsoil to 1', clay to 33', silty gravel to 112', gravel to 118', clay to 182', sand stones to 192', gravel to 197'
1911493	Test Hole	--	--	--	--	--	---	225.0	68.6	Clay with stones to 31', gravel to 44', sand and stones to 84', gravel to 194', clay and stones to 198', silty gravel to 204', clay and silt to 225'
1917140	Abandoned	--	--	--	--	--	---	222.0	67.7	Abandonment record
1917141	Abandoned	--	--	--	--	--	---	122.0	37.2	Abandonment record
1917645	Abandoned	--	--	--	--	--	---	162.0	49.4	Abandonment record
6928859	Abandoned	--	--	--	--	--	---	529.0	161.2	Abandonment record
7141724	Monitoring Well	--	--	--	--	--	---	28.0	8.5	Fill to 4', clay to 28'
7146311	Abandoned	--	--	--	--	--	---	98.0	29.9	Abandonment record

Number of wells: 8

	Water Found		Static Level		Pump Rates		Well Depth	
	Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	gpm	L/min	Feet	Metres
<b>AVERAGE</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	203.3	62.0
<b>MAXIMUM</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	529.0	161.2
<b>MINIMUM</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	8.5



Ontario

# WATER WELL RECORD

3103

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

(11)

1905967

MUNICIP. 19012

CON. CAN

01

COUNTY OR DISTRICT <i>Durham</i>	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN/VILLAGE <i>Exbridge</i>	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC. <i>1</i>	LOT <i>013</i>
DATE COMPLETED DAY <i>15</i> NO. <i>09</i> YR. <i>80</i>		RING <i>75000</i>	
RC <i>5</i>		ELEVATION <i>1100</i>	RC <i>5</i>
BASIN CODE <i>21A</i>			

### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
<i>Brown</i>	<i>clay</i>	<i>with stones</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Brown</i>	<i>clay gravel</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Brown</i>	<i>clay</i>	<i>with stones</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>Brown</i>	<i>sand</i>			<i>44</i>	<i>78</i>

(31) *001460512* *0015611* *004960512* *0078628*

(32)

(4) WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER			
<i>0060</i>	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH	3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY	4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

(5) CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
<i>02</i>	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL		<i>00074</i>

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.) *060*

DIA. INCHES *00250*

LENGTH FEET *05*

MATERIAL AND TYPE *stainless*

DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN FEET *0073*

(6) PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE
10-13	14-17

(7) PUMPING TEST METHOD

1  PUMP 2  BAILER

PUMPING RATE *0006* GPM

DURATION OF PUMPING *01* HOURS *15* MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING					
<i>058</i>	<i>Direct hook</i>	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES	75 MINUTES	90 MINUTES

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING *072* FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE *0006* GPM

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.

DRILLERS REMARKS:

FINAL STATUS OF WELL *1*

WATER USE *02*

METHOD OF DRILLING *1*

CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR  
*Fockler Brothers*

LICENCE NUMBER  
*2218*

ADDRESS  
*RR4 Stauffville Box 6E*

NAME OF DRILLER OF BORER  
*David Fickler*

LICENCE NUMBER  
*2218*

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR  
*David Fickler*

SUBMISSION DATE  
DAY *15* MO. *Sept* YR. *80*

OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE *1*

CONTRACTOR *2218*

DATE RECEIVED *090381*

DATE OF INSPECTION

INSPECTOR

REMARKS:  
*loc only 09/2/80*

P *50*

WI



1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

(11)

1906217

MUNICIP. 19.012

CON. CON

01

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Autumn TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Stouffville CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC: Con 1 LOT: 01R  
DATE COMPLETED: 02 09 81  
MUNICIPALITY: 874350 RC: 5 ELEVATION: 1025 RC: 5 BASIN CODE: 24

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	clay	sand		0	12
Brown	asph	stones & silt		12	29
Blue	clay	sand & silt		29	36
Brown	sand	stones & silt		36	57
Grey	sand	stones & silt		57	62
Grey	sand	stones	clean	62	84
Grey	sand	stones & silt		84	92

(31) 001260528 00296281206 00363052806 00576281206 00622281206 00842281262  
(32) 00922281206

(3) WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
0079	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

(5) CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
06 1/2	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	188	0079
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE		27-30

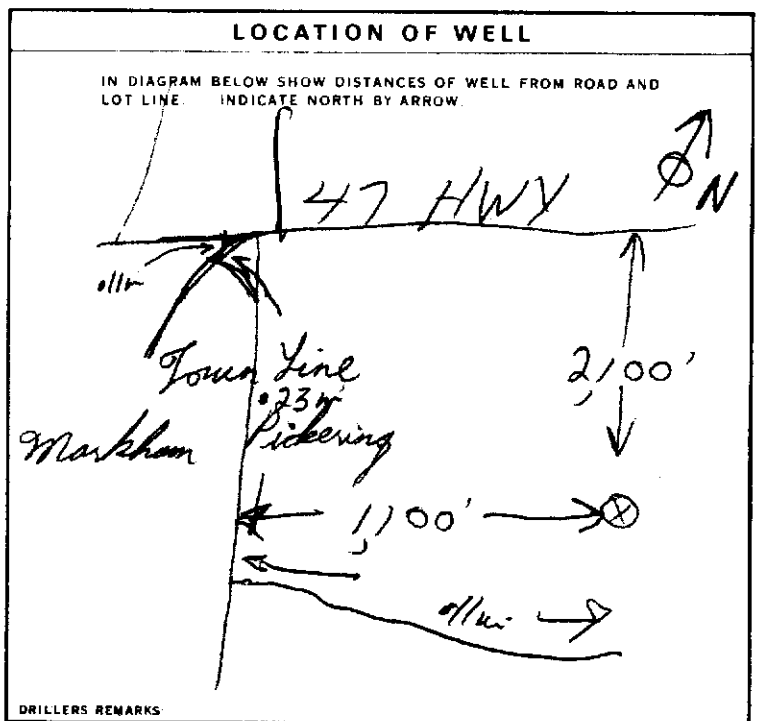
SCREEN SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): 018  
DIAMETER: 6000 03  
LENGTH: 03  
MATERIAL AND TYPE: 55  
DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: 0079

(61) PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER ETC.
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

(7) PUMPING TEST METHOD: AIR  
PUMPING RATE: 00/0  
DURATION OF PUMPING: 03 HOURS 00 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING
29-31	22-24	15 MINUTES: 079 30 MINUTES: 079 45 MINUTES: 079 60 MINUTES: 079
IF FLOWING GIVE RATE: 0002	PUMP INTAKE SET AT: 79	WATER AT END OF TEST: 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLEAR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> CLOUDY
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEEP	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 070	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0008



FINAL STATUS OF WELL: 1  WATER SUPPLY  
WATER USE: 05 DOMESTIC  
METHOD OF DRILLING: 2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)

CONTRACTOR: Wilson Water Wells Ltd LICENCE NUMBER: 5459  
ADDRESS: RR 4 Stouffville Ont  
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: William Wilson SUBMISSION DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

OFFICE USE ONLY: DATA SOURCE: 1 CONTRACTOR: 5459 DATE RECEIVED: 02 22 81  
DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_  
REMARKS: see only 02/21/82



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1909338

MUNICIPALITY 19012

CON. 10 15 20 23 24

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: DURHAM TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: UXBRIDGE CON. BLOCK, FRACT., SURVEY ETC: CON 1 LOT: 13

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST): AYS CONSTRUCTION ADDRESS: RR#2 STOUFFVILLE DATE COMPLETED: DAY 23 MO 9 YR 88

ZONE EASTING NORTHING BC ELEVATION RC BASIN CODE II III IV

### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	clay	sandy		0	23
Brown	sandy	stones		23	61
Brown	sand			61	87
Brown	sand	stones		87	137
Grey	clay	sandy & stony		137	143
Brown	sand			143	156
Grey	stones	red & white clay		156	214

31 32

#### 41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
156	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

#### 51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
6 1/8	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	1.889	0	189
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC			20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC			27-30

#### SCREEN

SIZE OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): 30 DIAMETER: 6 INCHES LENGTH: 20 FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE: 55 DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: 189 FEET

#### 61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET		MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER ETC.)
FROM	TO	
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-28	30-33	

#### 71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD: AIR 10 PUMPING RATE: 4 GPM 11-14 DURATION OF PUMPING: 30 HOURS 15-16 17-18

1  PUMP 2  BAILER

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING			
18-21 FEET	22-24 FEET	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
189	189	189	189	189	189

IF FLOWING GIVE RATE: 189 GPM 38-41 PUMP INTAKE SET AT: 189 FEET WATER AT END OF TEST: 1 CLEAR 2  CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP 46-49 RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: FEET 43-45 RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: GPM

#### LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.

CON 1  
LOT 13

← 3 mi → 400'

47 HWB

37772

DRILLERS REMARKS:

#### FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1  WATER SUPPLY 8  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 9  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL 9  DEWATERING

#### WATER USE

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 OTHER 9  NOT USED

#### METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION  DIGGING  OTHER

#### CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Wilson Water Wells Ltd. WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER: 5459

ADDRESS: RR#2 Stouffville Ont.

NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: W. Wilson WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENSE NUMBER: 0234

SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: William Wilson SUBMISSION DATE: DAY MO. YR.

#### OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: 58 CONTRACTOR: 5459 DATE RECEIVED: 59-62 SEP 27 1988 63-66 60

DATE OF INSPECTION: INSPECTOR:

REMARKS:

CS.S.F.S.



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

# The Ontario Water Resources Act WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1909340

MUNICIPALITY 19012

CON.

COUNTY OR DISTRICT <i>Durham</i>	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE <i>Uxbridge</i>	CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY ETC <i>con 1</i>	LOT <i>13</i>
OWNER (SURNAME FIRST) <i>A+S Const.</i>	ADDRESS <i>RR#2 Stauffville</i>	DATE COMPLETED DAY <i>14</i> MO <i>9</i> YR <i>88</i>	
ZONE <i>21</i>	EASTING	NORTHING	ELEVATION

## LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
<i>Brown</i>	<i>sand</i>	<i>silty</i>		0	9
<i>Brown</i>	<i>clay</i>	<i>sandy</i>		9	12
<i>Brown</i>	<i>sand</i>	<i>stones &amp; silty</i>		12	119
<i>Grey</i>	<i>clay</i>	<i>sandy</i>		119	134
<i>Grey</i>	<i>clay</i>	<i>silty</i>		134	161
<i>Brown</i>	<i>sand</i>	<i>stones</i>		161	201
<i>Grey</i>	<i>sand</i>	<i>stones</i>		201	222

31

32

### 41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
<i>209</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

### 51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
<i>1 1/8</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	<i>188</i>	0	<i>209</i>
	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			
	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			

### SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.) <i>20</i>	DIAMETER <i>6</i>	LENGTH <i>6</i>
MATERIAL AND TYPE <i>SS</i>	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN <i>209</i>	

### 61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
FROM TO	
10-13	14-17
18-21	22-25
26-29	30-33

### 71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD <i>AIR</i>	PUMPING RATE <i>25</i> GPM	DURATION OF PUMPING <i>4</i> HOURS <i>30</i> MINS
1 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMP 2 <input type="checkbox"/> BAILER		
STATIC LEVEL <i>80</i> FEET	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING <i>209</i> FEET	WATER LEVELS DURING
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PUMPING <input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERY
		15 MINUTES <i>209</i> FEET 30 MINUTES <i>209</i> FEET 45 MINUTES <i>209</i> FEET 60 MINUTES <i>209</i> FEET
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT <i>209</i> FEET	WATER AT END OF TEST 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLEAR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> CLOUDY
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input type="checkbox"/> DEEP	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE

### LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.

*CON 1*  
*LOT 13*  
*Observation Well #2*

*DURHAM #30*

*HWY 47*

DRILLERS REMARKS:

### FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WATER SUPPLY	5 <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY
2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION WELL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY
3 <input type="checkbox"/> TEST HOLE	7 <input type="checkbox"/> UNFINISHED
4 <input type="checkbox"/> RECHARGE WELL	

### WATER USE

1 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC	5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL
2 <input type="checkbox"/> STOCK	6 <input type="checkbox"/> MUNICIPAL
3 <input type="checkbox"/> IRRIGATION	7 <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC SUPPLY
4 <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL	8 <input type="checkbox"/> COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	9 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT USED

### METHOD OF DRILLING

1 <input type="checkbox"/> CABLE TOOL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> BORING
2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)	7 <input type="checkbox"/> DIAMOND
3 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (REVERSE)	8 <input type="checkbox"/> JETTING
4 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (AIR)	9 <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVING
5 <input type="checkbox"/> AIR PERCUSSION	

### CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR <i>Wilson Water Wells Ltd</i>	LICENCE NUMBER <i>5459</i>
ADDRESS <i>RR#2 Stauffville Ont</i>	
NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER <i>W Jadosch</i>	LICENCE NUMBER <i>0234</i>
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR <i>William Wilson</i>	SUBMISSION DATE

### OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE	CONTRACTOR <i>5459</i>	DATE RECEIVED <i>SEP 22 1988</i>
DATE OF INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	
REMARKS		

*CS5-BS*

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 1909341 19012 CON.

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: **DURHAM** TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **WYBRIDGE** CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.: **CON 1** LOT: **13**  
DATE COMPLETED: DAY **12** MO **9** YR **88**  
RR# 2 Staffville

**LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)**

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	sand	silt		0	9
Brown	clay	sandy		7	12
Brown	silt	stone & silt		12	19
Grey	clay	sandy		119	134
Grey	clay	silt		134	161
Brown	sand	stone		161	201
Grey	sand	stone		201	222

31 32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
201	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
6.75	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	1.88	0	201
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			20-23
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			27-30

**SCREEN**

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): **20** DIAMETER: **6** INCHES LENGTH: **20** FEET  
MATERIAL AND TYPE: **55** DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: **201** FEET

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
10-13	14-17
18-21	22-25
26-29	30-33

**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD:  PUMP  BAILER  
PUMPING RATE: **7** GPM DURATION OF PUMPING: **30** HOURS  
PUMP INTAKE SET AT: **201** FEET WATER AT END OF TEST:  CLEAR  CLOUDY  
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP  
RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: **180** FEET RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: \_\_\_\_\_ GPM

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING			
80	201	15 MINUTES: 204	30 MINUTES: 204	45 MINUTES: 207	60 MINUTES: 207

**LOCATION OF WELL**

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.

DURHAM # 30  
Well #2  
CON 1  
LOT 13  
HWY 47

**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL

**WATER USE**

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
9  OTHER 9  NOT USED

**METHOD OF DRILLING**

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **Wilson/Plates/Staffville St** LICENCE NUMBER: **5459**  
ADDRESS: **RR 4 Staffville Ont**  
NAME OF DRILLER OF BORE: **Wadliver** LICENCE NUMBER: **0234**  
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: **William Wilson** SUBMISSION DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_ MO \_\_\_\_\_ YR \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: \_\_\_\_\_ CONTRACTOR: **5459** DATE RECEIVED: **SEP 22 1988**  
DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_  
REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_



Ministry of the Environment  
Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

Observation # 1

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1909452

MUNICIPALITY 19012

CON. 13

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: **DURHAM** TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **UXBRIDGE** CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY ETC: **CON1** LOT: **13**

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST): **454790 Ont. Ltd.** ADDRESS: **STOUFFVILLE** DATE COMPLETED: DAY **4** MO **11** YR **88**

21 ZONE EASTING NORTHING RC ELEVATION RC BASIN CODE

## LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	sand	stones & clay		0	23
Brown	sand	stones		23	61
Brown	sand	stones & rocks		61	137
Gray	clay	stones		137	156
Gray	stones	sand & white clay		156	214

31 32

### 41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
196	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	15-18 1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	20-23 1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	25-28 1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
	30-33 1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

### 51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
			FROM TO
2 1/2"	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FEEL 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		0 196
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		

### SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): **25** DIAMETER: **2** INCHES LENGTH: **8** FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE: **SS** DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: **196** FEET

### 61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	(CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
FROM TO		
10-13		
18-21		
26-29		

### 71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD: **AIR** PUMPING RATE: **10** GPM DURATION OF PUMPING: **1** HOUR

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	1 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPING 2 <input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERY
19-21 FEET	22-24 FEET	15 MINUTES 26-28 FEET 30 MINUTES 29-31 FEET 45 MINUTES 32-34 FEET 60 MINUTES 35-37 FEET	

IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: \_\_\_\_\_ GPM PUMP INTAKE SET AT: \_\_\_\_\_ FEET WATER AT END OF TEST: \_\_\_\_\_ FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: \_\_\_\_\_ FEET RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: \_\_\_\_\_ GPM

### LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LINE INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.

**DURHAM 30**

**OB. WELL #1**

**#47 HWG.**

**37789**

### FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1  WATER SUPPLY 6  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 7  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 8  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL 9  DEWATERING

### WATER USE

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 OTHER  NOT USED

### METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION  DIGGING  OTHER

### CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **Wilson's Water Wells Limited** WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: **5459**

ADDRESS: **R. R. #4 Stouffville, Ontario L4A 7X5**

NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: **William Wilson** WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER: **0257**

SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: \_\_\_\_\_ SUBMISSION DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

### OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: **5459** CONTRACTOR: **5459** DATE RECEIVED: **NOV 16 1988**

DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_



Ministry of the Environment Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

Observation # 2

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED

2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1909453

MUNICIP 19012

CON. 13

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: **DURHAM.** TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **UXBRIDGE** CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC: **CON 1** LOT: **13**

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST): **454790 Oak St.** ADDRESS: **STOUFFVILLE** DATE COMPLETED: DAY **8** MO **11** YR **88**

U ZONE: **21** EASTING: **10** NORTHING: **12** BC: **24** ELEVATION: **25** RC: **28** BASIN CODE: **30** III: **31** IV: **32**

### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	sand	stones & clay		0	19
Brown	sand	stones		19	57
Brown	sand	rocks & stones		57	129
Grey	clay	stones		129	152
Grey	stones	sand & white clay		152	215

31

32

#### 41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
196	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

#### 51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
2	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		0 196

#### SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO): **25** DIAMETER: **2** INCHES LENGTH: **8** FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE: **55** DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: **196** FEET

#### 61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER ETC)
10-13	14-17
18-21	22-25
26-29	30-33

#### 71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD: **AIR** PUMPING RATE: **10** GPM DURATION OF PUMPING: **1** HOURS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING
196	196	15 MINUTES: 196, 30 MINUTES: 196, 45 MINUTES: 196, 60 MINUTES: 196

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

#### LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.

**OB. WELL #2**

**DURHAM 30**

**#47 HWG**

**37788**

#### FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1  WATER SUPPLY 8  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 9  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL 9  DEWATERING

#### WATER USE

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 OTHER 9  NOT USED

#### METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION  DIGGING  OTHER

#### CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **Wilson's Water Wells Limited** WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: **5459**

ADDRESS: **R. R. # 4 Stouffville, Ontario L4A 7R5**

NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: **W. Badcock** WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER: **02344**

SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: **William Wilson** SUBMISSION DATE: DAY \_\_\_\_\_ MO \_\_\_\_\_ YR \_\_\_\_\_

#### OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: **5459** CONTRACTOR: **5459** DATE RECEIVED: **NOV 16 1988**

DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

**CCS-ES**

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 1910882 MUNICIPAL 19.012 CON. 01

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Durham TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Uxbridge CON. BLOCK TRACT SURVEY ETC: con. 1 LOT: 29-27 13

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST): 454790 Ontario Ltd. ADDRESS: R.R.#2, Stouffville, Ontario DATE COMPLETED: 01 08 90

21

**LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)**

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	Top soil			0	1
Brown	Clay			1	10
Gray	Clay	stones		10	33
Gray	Gravel	silty		33	44
Gray	Silty Sand	stones		44	112
Gray	Gravel			112	118
Gray	Clay	stones, silt, gravel		118	182
Gray	Sand stones			182	192
Gray	Gravel			192	197
Finished depth 197 ft.					

31 32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
170-195	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS UNTESTED 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
10	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	.250	+ 2	169 1/2
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC			20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC			27-30

**SCREEN**

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): 13' #25, 12' #50  
DIAMETER: 10 INCHES  
LENGTH: 25 FEET  
MATERIAL AND TYPE: S.S.  
DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: 166' 11"

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER ETC.
35	Hole Plug	
30	Neat cement	
2	Clay fill	

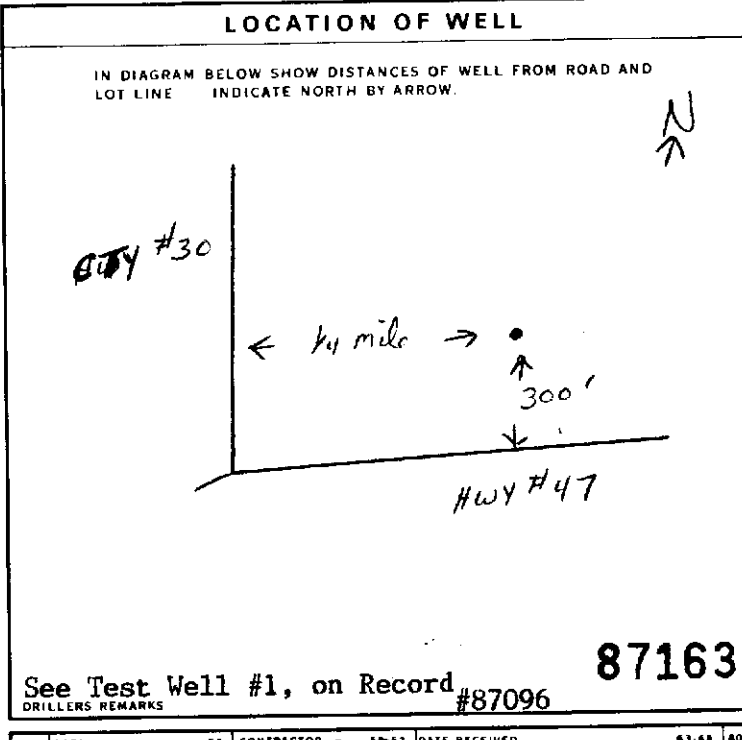
**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1  PUMP 2  BAILER  
PUMPING RATE: 535 GPM DURATION OF PUMPING: 72 HOURS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING			
69.30 FEET	118.50 FEET	15 MINUTES: 111.14 FEET	30 MINUTES: 111.30 FEET	45 MINUTES: 111.60 FEET	60 MINUTES: 111.72 FEET

PUMP INTAKE SET AT: 154 FEET WATER AT END OF TEST: 1  CLEAR 2  CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 154 FEET RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL  DEWATERING

**WATER USE**

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 OTHER 9  NOT USED

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION  DIGGING  OTHER

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: G. Hart & Sons Well Drilling Ltd. WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: 2662  
ADDRESS: Box 850, R.R.#1, Fenelon Falls, Ontario  
NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: Charlie Duggan WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER:  
SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: [Signature] SUBMISSION DATE: DAY \_\_\_\_\_ MO. \_\_\_\_\_ YR. \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: 2662 DATE RECEIVED: NOV 30 1990  
DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_  
REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_





# WATER WELL RECORD

1911493

MUNICIP 19012

CON. CON.

01

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: **Durham** TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **Uxbridge (TW#2)** CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY ETC: **con. 1** LOT: **13**

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST): **454790 Ontario Ltd.** ADDRESS: **R.R.#2, Stouffville, Ontario** DATE COMPLETED: **20 07 90**

21 U T M 10 12 17 18 24 25 26 30 31 11 13 14

## LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	Clay	Stones & Boulders		0	31
Brown	Gravel			31	44
Brown	Sand	Stones		44	84
Brown	Gravel		Dry	84	160
Brown	Gravel		Water Bearing	160	184
Brown	Gravel		Water Bearing cloudy	184	194
Gray	Clay stones			194	198
Gray	Gravel silty		Water Bearing	198	204
Gray	Clay Silt	Stones		204	224
Gray	Clay	Stones		224	225

31 32 10 14 15 21 32 43 54 65 73 80

### 41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
10-15	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

### 51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
10-11	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	12	13-16
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	19	20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	26	27-30

### SCREEN

SIZE (S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER INCHES	LENGTH FEET
31-33	34-38	39-40

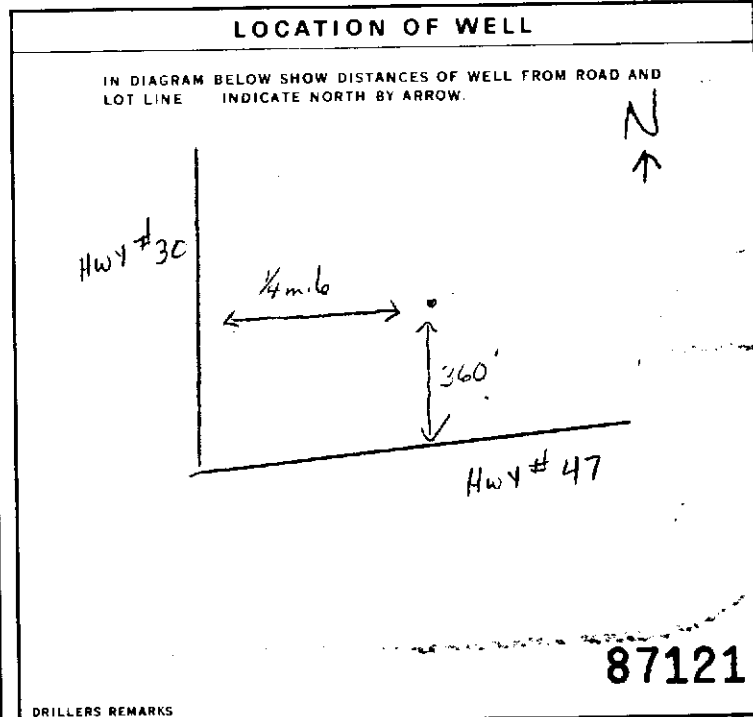
MATERIAL AND TYPE: \_\_\_\_\_ DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: 41-44 FEET

### 61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.
FROM TO		
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	40

### 71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMP 2 <input type="checkbox"/> BAILER	GPM	15-16 HOURS 17-18 MINS
STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING
19-21 FEET	22-24 FEET	15 MINUTES 20-26 FEET 30 MINUTES 29-31 FEET 45 MINUTES 32-34 FEET 60 MINUTES 35-37 FEET
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT	WATER AT END OF TEST
GPM	FEET	1 <input type="checkbox"/> CLEAR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> CLOUDY
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE
<input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input type="checkbox"/> DEEP	FEET	GPM



### FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL  DEWATERING

### WATER USE

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 OTHER  NOT USED

### METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION  DIGGING  OTHER

### CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **G. Hart & Sons Well Drilling Ltd.** WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: **2662**

ADDRESS: **Box 850, R.R.#1, Fenelon Falls, Ontario**

NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: **Charlie Duggan** WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: \_\_\_\_\_ SUBMISSION DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

### OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: \_\_\_\_\_ CONTRACTOR: **2662** DATE RECEIVED: **JUL 06 1992**

DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

87121

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1911495

MUNICIP. 19012

CON. CON

01

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: **Durham** TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: **Uxbridge** CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY ETC: **con.1** LOT 29-27: **13**

OWNER (SURNAME FIRST): **454790 Ontario Ltd.** ADDRESS: **R.R.#2, Stouffville, Ontario** DATE COMPLETED: DAY **24** MO **09** YR **91**

21 ZONE EASTING NORTHING RC. ELEVATION RC. BASIN CODE II III IV

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)					
GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	Clay	Stones & Boulders		0	31
Brown	Gravel			31	44
Brown	Sand	Stones		44	84
Brown	Gravel			84	160
Brown	Gravel		water bearing	160	184
Brown	Gravel			184	194
Gray	Clay Stones			194	198
Gray	Gravel Silty			198	200
* Production Well					

31 32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
153	1 FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS UNTESTED 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
200	1 FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS UNTESTED 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
25-26	1 FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
30-33	1 FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
20	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	.250	+ 1	152
12	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	.250	+ 2	152
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC			27-30

**SCREEN**

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): **32** DIAMETER: **12** INCHES LENGTH: **47** FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE: **S.S.** DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: **153** FEET

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	(CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
0	150	Cement Grout
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

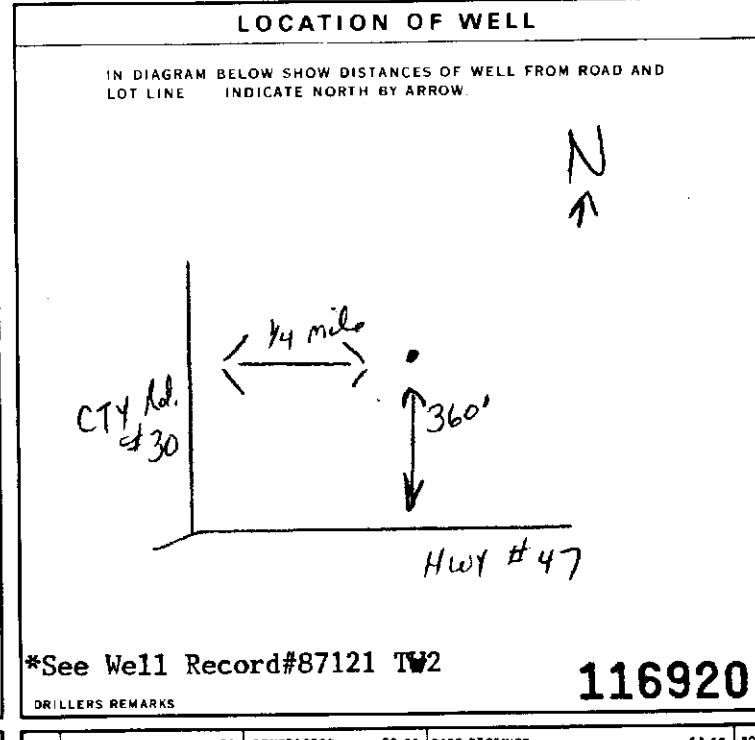
**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1  PUMP 2  BAILER PUMPING RATE: **722** GPM DURATION OF PUMPING: **24** HOURS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING			
19-21	22-24	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
69.30 FEET	134.48 FEET	131.06 FEET	131.58 FEET	132.28 FEET	132.28 FEET

IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: **141.30** FEET PUMP INTAKE SET AT: **141.30** FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: **141.30** FEET RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: **722** GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  WATER SUPPLY 6  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 7  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 8  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL 9  DEWATERING

**WATER USE**

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
9  OTHER 10  NOT USED

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION 10  DIGGING 11  OTHER

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: **G. Hart & Sons Well Drilling Ltd.** WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: **2662**

ADDRESS: **Box #850, R.R.#1, Fenelon Falls, Ontario**

NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: **Cecil Johnston** WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER: **T-0275**

SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: *Cecil Johnston* SUBMISSION DATE: DAY \_\_\_\_\_ MO \_\_\_\_\_ YR \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: **2662** DATE RECEIVED: **JUL 06 1992**

DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

C.S.S. G.S.



Ministry  
of the  
Environment  
Ontario

The Ontario Water Resources Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1912239

MUNICIP. 19012

CON. CON.

01

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: DURHAM REGION TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: HYBRIDGE TWP. (Uxbridge)

CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY ETC: CON. 1 PLAN 40R-1326 LOT: 12

DATE COMPLETED: DAY 19 MO 10 YR 94

2ND CON. RD.

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)					
GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
BROWN	CLAY			0	15
BROWN	SAND		LOOSE	15	60
GRAY	GRAVEL		PACKED	60	67
GRAY	SAND		FINE	67	115
GRAY	SAND		MED.	115	118

31

32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
115-118	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
15-18	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
20-23	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
25-28	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
30-33	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
6 1/2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	.188	0	107
5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	.188	107	115
	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC			

**SCREEN**

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.): # 12

DIAMETER: 5 INCHES

LENGTH: 3 FEET

MATERIAL AND TYPE: STAINLESS STEEL

DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: 115 FEET

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.
10-13		
16-21		
26-29		

**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD: AIR

PUMPING RATE: 20 GPM

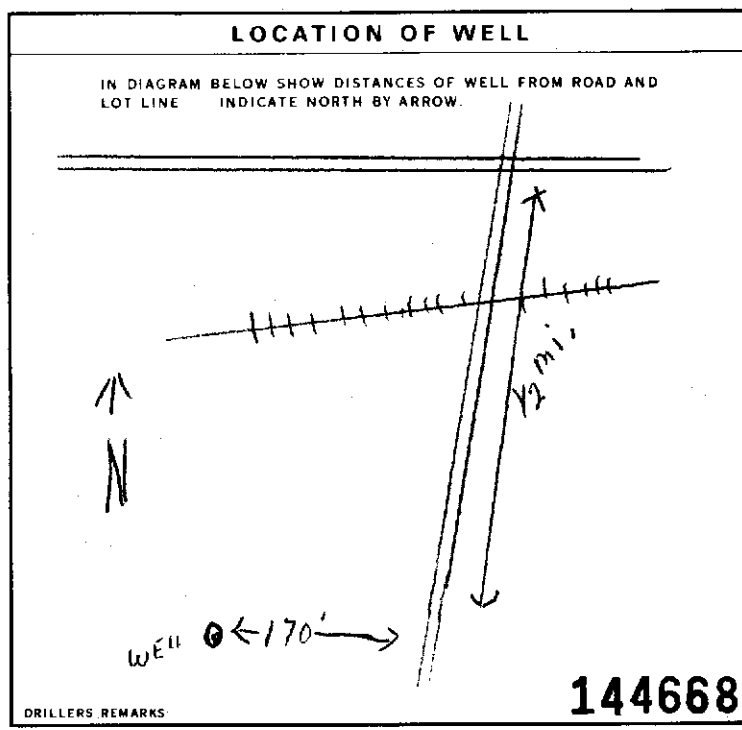
DURATION OF PUMPING: 15-16 HOURS 30 MINS

STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING			
33 FEET	117 FEET	15 MINUTES: 117 FEET	30 MINUTES: 117 FEET	45 MINUTES: 117 FEET	60 MINUTES: 117 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 80-100 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0-15 GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

WATER SUPPLY

OBSERVATION WELL

TEST HOLE

RECHARGE WELL

ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY

ABANDONED POOR QUALITY

UNFINISHED

DEWATERING

**WATER USE**

DOMESTIC

STOCK

IRRIGATION

INDUSTRIAL

OTHER

COMMERCIAL

MUNICIPAL

PUBLIC SUPPLY

COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING

NOT USED

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

CABLE TOOL

ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)

ROTARY (REVERSE)

ROTARY (AIR)

AIR PERCUSSION

BORING

DIAMOND

JETTING

DRIVING

DIGGING

OTHER

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: E.S. WELL DRILLING

WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: 4738

ADDRESS: GOODWOOD ONT.

NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: EARL SAUDER

WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER: T-0016

SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: *Earl Sauder*

SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 19 MO 10 YR 94

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: 4738

DATE RECEIVED: DEC 16 1994

DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

CCG-65



Print only in spaces provided. Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1913495

Municipality 19012 Con. CON 01

County or District [redacted] Township/Borough/City/Town/Village Uxbridge Con block tract survey, etc. Con 1 Lot 12  
 Address 2nd Con Date completed 25 11 97  
day month year

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Black	Top Soil			0	2
Brown	Clay	Sand + Stones		2	20
Brown	Clay	Sandy		20	52
Brown	Sand + Gravel			52	58
Brown	Clay	Sand + Stones		58	65
Grey	Clay	Silty		65	95
Grey	Silt			95	114
Grey	Sand		Fire	114	118
Grey	Silt			118	

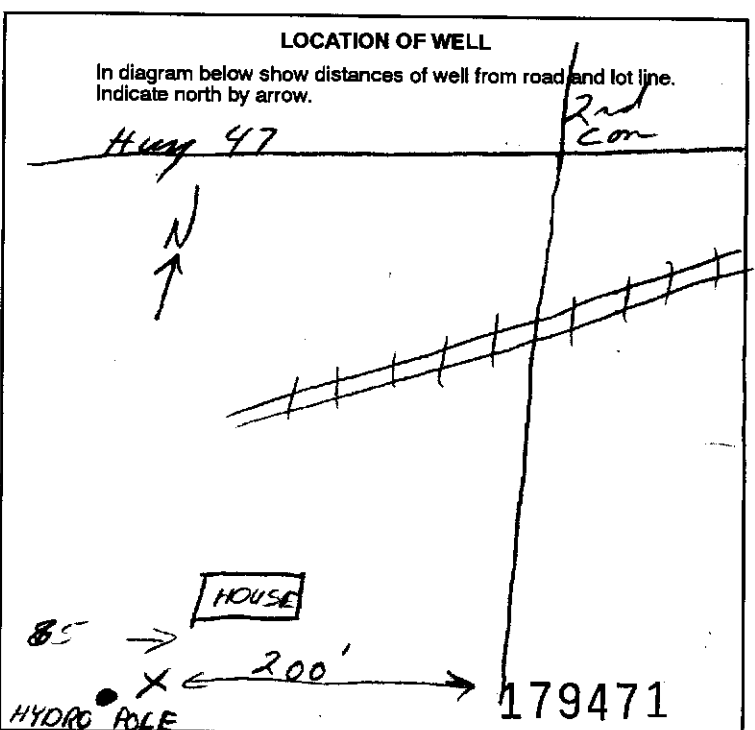
WATER RECORD			
Water found at - feet	Kind of water		
114	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Salty	<input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas

CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel	1.88	0	115
	<input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Open hole			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			

SCREEN	Sizes of opening (Slot No.)		Diameter	Length
		10	6 inches	3 feet
	Material and type		Depth at top of screen	
	S.S.		115 feet	

PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annular space		<input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment	
Depth set at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)	
From	To		
0	20	Benseal	

PUMPING TEST			
Pumping test method	Pumping rate	Duration of pumping	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bailor	9 GPM	9	3
Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during	<input type="checkbox"/> Pumping <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery
60 feet	100 feet	15 minutes 100 feet	30 minutes 100 feet
		45 minutes 100 feet	60 minutes 100 feet
If flowing give rate	Pump intake set at	Water at end of test	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy	
Recommended pump type	Recommended pump setting	Recommended pump rate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep	110 feet	9 GPM	



FINAL STATUS OF WELL			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished	
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well	
<input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well			

WATER USE			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Public supply		
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning		

METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging	
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting		

Name of Well Contractor Wilson Water Wells Ltd Well Contractor's Licence No. 5459  
 Address 1447 Stonyfield Ont  
 Name of Well Technician [Signature] Well Technician's Licence No. 95-83  
 Signature of Technician [Signature] Submission date 5 1 98  
day mo yr

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Data source 5459 Contractor 5459 Date received JAN 09 1998  
 Date of inspection \_\_\_\_\_ Inspector \_\_\_\_\_  
 Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1914668

Municipality 19012

Con. CON

01

County or District: York Durham Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: Uxbridge Con block tract survey, etc.: Con 1 Lot: 11  
Address: 2829 Townline Date completed: 9 day 8 month 00 year

21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	clay			0	18
Gray	"		soft	18	45
"	"		hard	45	58
"	"		soft	58	81
Brown	sand		coarse	81	88

31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

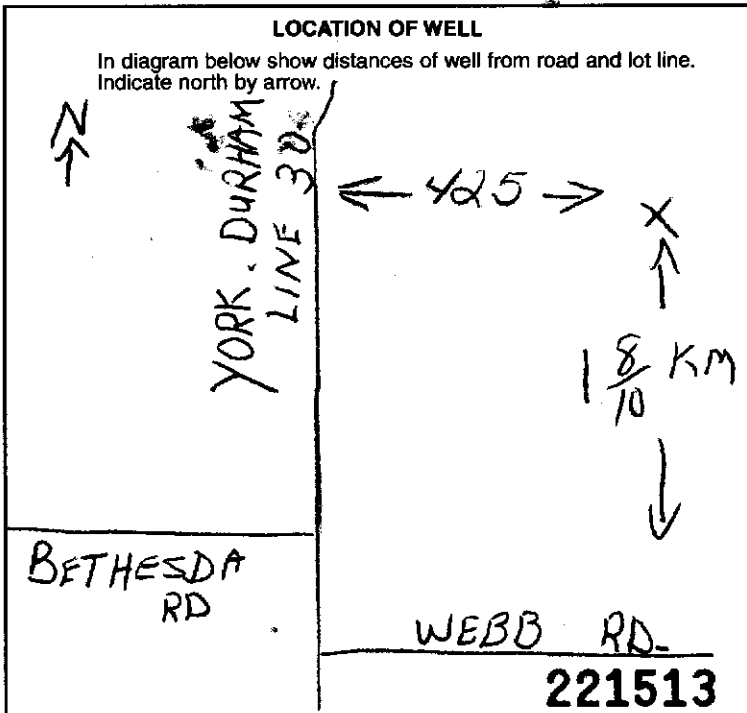
WATER RECORD			
Water found at - feet	Kind of water		
81	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	14
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	19
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	24
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	29
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	34

CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	.188	0	82
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			27-30

SCREEN	Sizes of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter	Length
	#16 #14	6 inches	6 feet
	Material and type: SS		Depth at top of screen: 82 feet

PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD		
<input type="checkbox"/> Annular space <input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment		
Depth set at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
From	To	
0	20	3/4" plug
18-21	22-25	
29-29	30-33	

PUMPING TEST		Pumping rate	Duration of pumping
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sailer	10	20 GPM	1 3/4 hours
Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during	
6 feet	55 feet	15 minutes: 45 feet	30 minutes: 55 feet
		45 minutes: 55 feet	60 minutes: 55 feet
If flowing give rate	Pump intake set at	Water at end of test	
	60 GPM	Clear	
Recommended pump type	Recommended pump setting	Recommended pump rate	
Shallow <input type="checkbox"/> Deep <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	60 feet	20 GPM	



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**  
1  Water supply  
2  Observation well  
3  Test hole  
4  Recharge well  
5  Abandoned, insufficient supply  
6  Abandoned, poor quality  
7  Abandoned (Other)  
8  Dewatering  
9  Unfinished  
10  Replacement well

**WATER USE**  
1  Domestic  
2  Stock  
3  Irrigation  
4  Industrial  
5  Commercial  
6  Municipal  
7  Public supply  
8  Cooling & air conditioning  
9  Not use  
10  Other

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**  
1  Cable tool  
2  Rotary (conventional)  
3  Rotary (reverse)  
4  Rotary (air)  
5  Air percussion  
6  Boring  
7  Diamond  
8  Jetting  
9  Driving  
10  Digging  
11  Other

Name of Well Contractor: Wilson water wells Well Contractor's Licence No.: 5459  
Address: 13787 Hwy 48 Stouffville  
Name of Well Technician: Rennil Well Technician's Licence No.: 170339  
Signature of Technician/Contractor: Peter Wilson Submission date: 12 mo 8 yr 00

**MINISTRY USE ONLY**  
Data source: 5459 Date received: AUG 21 2000  
Date of inspection: \_\_\_\_\_ Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
CSS.ES0

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1915843

Municipality 19012

Con. CON

01

County or District: Durham Township/Borough/City/Town/Village: Uxbridge Con block tract survey, etc.: Con 1 Lot: 10+11  
Address: 2nd Con Date completed: 23 day 04 month 02 year

Northings: 10 12 17 19 24 25 26 30 31  
RC: 10 14 15 22 23 24  
Elevation: 25 26 30 31  
Basin Code: ii iii iv

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Black	Top Soil			0	2
Brown	Clay	Sand + Stones		2	48
Grey	Clay	Silty		48	75
Grey	Silt	Clay		75	143
Grey	Silt + Sand + Gravel			143	154
Grey	Clay		Soft	154	156
Grey	Sand			156	158
Grey	Clay	Stoney		158	

31  
32

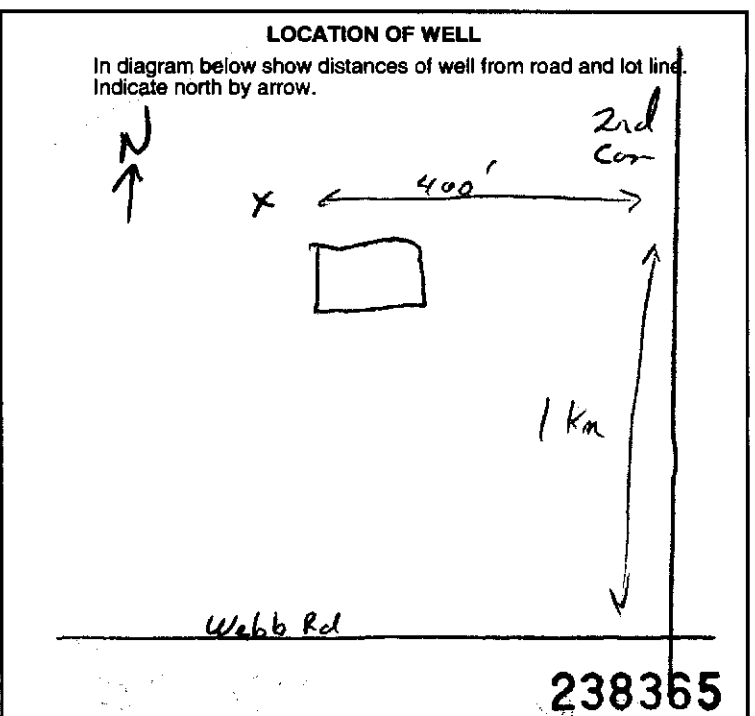
41 WATER RECORD			
Water found at - feet	Kind of water		
156	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	14 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	19 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	24 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	29 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur	34 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/4	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel	188	0	156
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized			
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			
	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole			
	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel			20-23
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized			
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			
	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole			
	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel			27-30
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized			
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			
	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole			
	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			

SCREEN	31-33 Sizes of opening (Slot No.)		34-38 Diameter		39-40 Length	
		12	6	inches	3	feet
	Material and type			Depth at top of screen		
	S.S.			156 feet		

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annular space		<input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment	
Depth set at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)	
From	To		
0	20	Bentonite Grout	
18-21	22-25		
26-29	30-33		

71 PUMPING TEST			
Pumping test method	Pumping rate	Duration of pumping	
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bailer	15 GPM	1	30 Mins
Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during	
40 feet	120 feet	15 minutes	30 minutes
		80 feet	120 feet
		45 minutes	60 minutes
		120 feet	120 feet
If flowing give rate	Pump intake set at	Water at end of test	
	140 GPM	Clear	
Recommended pump type	Recommended pump setting	Recommended pump rate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep	140 feet	15 GPM	



54 FINAL STATUS OF WELL		
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	

55-56 WATER USE		
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Not use
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Stock	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Public supply	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	

57 METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Driving
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Boring	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Digging
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	

Name of Well Contractor: Wilson Water Wells Ltd Well Contractor's Licence No.: 5459  
Address: R4, Stratford  
Name of Well Technician: [Signature] Well Technician's Licence No.: 01-83  
Signature of Technician/Contractor: [Signature] Submission date: 25 day 04 mo 02 yr

MINISTRY USE ONLY

Data source: 5459 Date received: MAY 09 2002  
Date of inspection: \_\_\_\_\_ Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

CSS.ES2





Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

1916758

Municipality 19012 Con. CON 01

County or District 1 Township/Borough/City/Town/Village Uxbridge Con block tract survey, etc. Con 1 Lot 12  
Address of Well Location 3350 Con 2 Date completed 14 day 10 month 03 year

Zone Easting Northing RC Elevation RC Basin Code ii iii iv

**LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)**

General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Brown	clay	sandy		0	28
Brown	sand	silt		28	33
Brown	clay	sandy		33	48
Brown	sand	silt		48	56
Brown	sand	stones		56	96
Grey	clay	sand		96	133
Brown	sand	stones		133	159

31 32

**41 WATER RECORD**

Water found at - feet	Kind of water
146	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 14 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 19 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 24 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 29 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 34 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 7/8	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 12 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	188	0	146
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 19 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 26 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			27-30

**SCREEN**

Sizes of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter	Length
14+16	6 inches	6 feet
55		146 feet

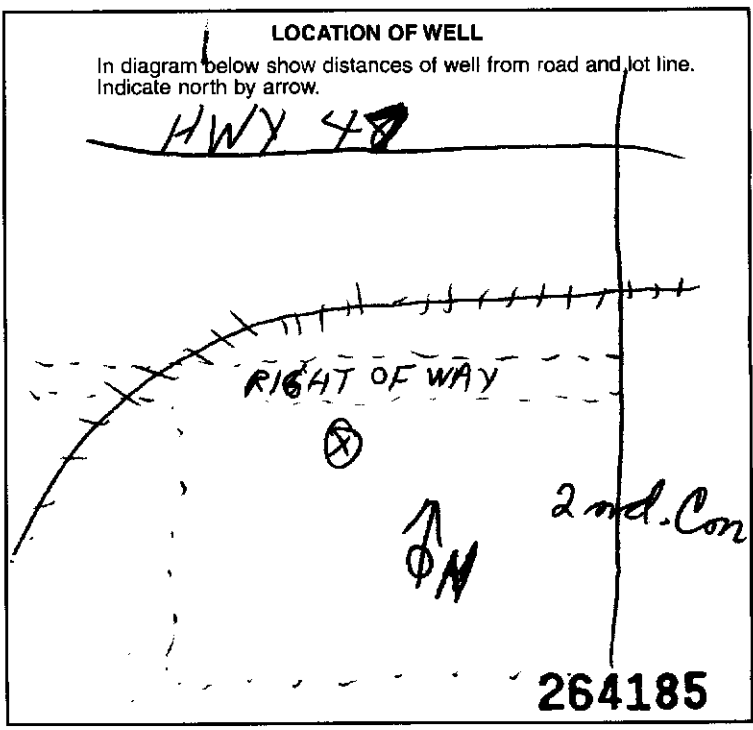
Material and type Bentonite Depth at top of screen 146 feet

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

Depth set at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
From	To	
0-13	53	Bentonite
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

**71 PUMPING TEST**

Pumping test method	Pumping rate	Duration of pumping
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bailer	12 GPM	1 Hours 17 Mins
Static level	Water level end of pumping	Water levels during
37 feet	43 feet	15 minutes: 42.8 feet 30 minutes: 42.9 feet 45 minutes: 42.75 feet 60 minutes: 43 feet
If flowing give rate	Pump intake set at	Water at end of test
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy
Recommended pump type	Recommended pump setting	Recommended pump rate
<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep		



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  Water supply 5  Abandoned, insufficient supply 9  Unfinished  
2  Observation well 6  Abandoned, poor quality 10  Replacement well  
3  Test hole 7  Abandoned (Other)  
4  Recharge well 8  Dewatering

**WATER USE**

1  Domestic 5  Commercial 9  Not use  
2  Stock 6  Municipal 10  Other  
3  Irrigation 7  Public supply  
4  Industrial 8  Cooling & air conditioning

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

1  Cable tool 5  Air percussion 9  Driving  
2  Rotary (conventional) 6  Boring 10  Digging  
3  Rotary (reverse) 7  Diamond 11  Other  
4  Rotary (air) 8  Jetting

Name of Well Contractor Nilson Water Wells Well Contractor's Licence No. 5459  
Address 13787 HWY 48  
Name of Well Technician J. Grant Well Technician's Licence No. 0234  
Signature of Technician/Contractor Submission date

**MINISTRY USE ONLY**

Data source 5459 Date received OCT 21 2003  
Date of inspection Inspector  
Remarks OK

**A004952**

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

MUN <b>19012</b> CON <b>CAN</b> LOT <b>13</b>	
First Name <b>Durham</b>	Last Name <b>Region</b>
Mailing Address (Street Number/Name, RR, Lot, Concession)	
County/District/Municipality <b>Durham</b>	Township/City/Town/Village
Province <b>Ontario</b>	Postal Code
Telephone Number (include area code)	
Address of Well Location (County/District/Municipality) <b>Urnville 2nd Park</b>	
Township <b>Uxbridge</b>	Lot <b>13</b> Concession <b>1</b>
RR#/Street Number/Name	City/Town/Village
Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.	
GPS Reading	NAD <b>83</b> Zone <b>18</b> Easting <b>647265</b> Northing <b>4875281</b>
Unit Make/Model	Mode of Operation: <input type="checkbox"/> Undifferentiated <input type="checkbox"/> Averaged <input type="checkbox"/> Differentiated, specify

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Metres To
Brown	clay	sandy		0	30
Brown	sand	stones		30	56
Brown	clay	stones		56	92
Brown	sand	stones		92	161
Brown	clay	sandy		161	189
Brown	sand	stones		189	222

**Hole Diameter**

Depth From	Metres To	Diameter Centimetres
0	222	6"

**Construction Record**

Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth From	Metres To
2 1/2"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	1/4"	0	212
2 1/2"	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized		212	222

**Screen**

Outside diam **2 1/2"**  Plastic  Concrete  Galvanized

No Casing or Screen  Open hole

**Test of Well Yield**

Pumping test method	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time min	Water Level Metres	Time min	Water Level Metres
Pump intake set at - (metres)	1		1	
Pumping rate - (litres/min)	2		2	
Duration of pumping	3		3	
Final water level end of pumping	4		4	
Recommended pump type	5		5	
Recommended pump depth	10		10	
Recommended pump rate	15		15	
If flowing give rate -	20		20	
(litres/min)	25		25	
If pumping discontinued, give reason.	30		30	
	40		40	
	50		50	
	60		60	

**Water Record**

Water found at Metres	Kind of Water
0 m	Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/>
0 m	Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/>
0 m	Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/>

After test of well yield, water was  Clear and sediment free  Other, specify

Chlorinated  Yes  No

**Plugging and Sealing Record**

Depth set at - Metres From **0** To **205** Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc. **Bentonite** Volume Placed (cubic metres)

Annular space  Abandonment

**Method of Construction**

Cable Tool  Rotary (air)  Diamond  Digging  Rotary (conventional)  Air percussion  Jetting  Other  Rotary (reverse)  Boring  Driving

**Water Use**

Domestic  Industrial  Public Supply  Other  Stock  Commercial  Not used  Irrigation  Municipal  Cooling & air conditioning

**Final Status of Well**

Water Supply  Recharge well  Unfinished  Abandoned, (Other)  Observation well  Abandoned, insufficient supply  Dewatering  Test Hole  Abandoned, poor quality  Replacement well

**Location of Well**

In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.

Audit No. **Z 05035** Date Well Completed **84 05 11**

Was the well owner's information package delivered?  Yes  No Date Delivered

**Well Contractor/Technician Information**

Name of Well Contractor **Nelson Water Wells** Well Contractor's Licence No. **5459**

Business Address (street name, number, city etc.) **13787 HWY 48**

Name of Well Technician (last name, first name) **J. Grant** Well Technician's Licence No. **234**

Signature of Technician/Contractor **J. Grant** Date Submitted **May 04 10 51 AM**

**Ministry Use Only**

Data Source Contractor **5459**

Date Received **JUL 08 2004** Date of Inspection

Remarks Well Record Number **1917140**

**A004953**

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

First Name <b>Durham</b>		Last Name <b>Region</b>		Mailing Address (Street Number/Name, RR, Lot, Concession)			
County/District/Municipality <b>Durham</b>		Township/City/Town/Village		Province <b>Ontario</b>	Postal Code	Telephone Number (include area code)	
Address of Well Location (County/District/Municipality) <b>Uxville Inlet Park</b>				Township <b>Uxbridge</b>	Lot <b>13</b>	Concession <b>1</b>	
RR#/Street Number/Name				City/Town/Village	Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.		
GPS Reading	NAD <b>83</b>	Zone	Easting <b>641264</b>	Northing <b>7875282</b>	Unit Make/Model	Mode of Operation: <input type="checkbox"/> Undifferentiated <input type="checkbox"/> Averaged <input type="checkbox"/> Differentiated, specify	

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Metres To
Brown	clay	gandy		0	31
Brown	sand	stones		31	51
Brown	clay	stones		57	93
Brown	sand	stones		93	122

Hole Diameter			Construction Record				Test of Well Yield					
Depth From	Metres To	Diameter Centimetres	Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth From	Metres To	Pumping test method	Draw Down Time min	Water Level Metres	Recovery Time min	Water Level Metres
0	122	6"	2 1/2"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	1/4"	0	112	Pump intake set at - (metres)	1		1	
Water Record			Screen				Pumping rate - (litres/min)					
Water found at	Metres	Kind of Water	Outside diam	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	Slot No.	112	122	Duration of pumping	2		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> m		<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals	2 1/2"					Final water level end of pumping	3		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> m		<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals				No Casing or Screen			Recommended pump type	4		4
<input type="checkbox"/> m		<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals				Open hole			Recommended pump depth	5		5
After test of well yield water was							Recommended pump rate (litres/min)					
<input type="checkbox"/> Clear and sediment free							10					
<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify							15					
Chlorinated <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No							20					
							25					
							30					
							40					
							50					
							60					

Plugging and Sealing Record			Annular space	Abandonment
Depth set at - Metres From	To	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
0	105	Bentonite		
Volume Placed (cubic metres)				

Method of Construction			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	
Water Use			
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not used	
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	
Final Status of Well			
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, (Other)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	
<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well	

Well Contractor/Technician Information	
Name of Well Contractor <b>Wilson Water Wells</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>5459</b>
Business Address (street name, number, city etc.) <b>1378 HWY 48</b>	
Name of Well Technician (last name, first name) <b>Grant</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>0237</b>
Signature of Well Contractor <b>Grant</b>	Date Submitted <b>04/05/17</b>

Location of Well	
In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.	
Audit No. <b>Z 05036</b>	Date Well Completed <b>04/05/13</b>
Was the well owner's information package delivered? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date Delivered <b>04/05/13</b>

Ministry Use Only	
Data Source	Contractor <b>5459</b>
Date Received <b>JUL 08 2004</b>	Date of Inspection <b>04/05/13</b>
Remarks	Well Record Number <b>1917141</b>

**A 022116**

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Ministry Use Only**

MUN	CON	LOT
-----	-----	-----

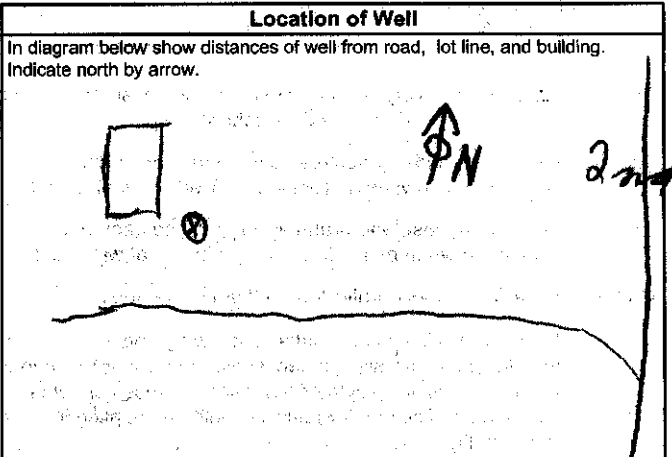
**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

RR#/Street Number/Name: 2nd Con City/Town/Village: Valencia Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.: 11

GPS Reading: NAD 83 Zone 17 Easting 648659 Northing 7825150 Unit Make/Model: Magellan Mode of Operation:  Undifferentiated  Averaged  Differentiated, specify

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth Metres	
				From	To
<u>Brown</u>	<u>loam</u>	<u>sandy</u>		<u>0</u>	<u>41</u>
<u>Brown</u>	<u>sandy</u>	<u>stone</u>		<u>41</u>	<u>103</u>
<u>Brown</u>	<u>sand</u>	<u>stone</u>		<u>103</u>	<u>162</u>

Hole Diameter			Construction Record				Test of Well Yield						
Depth From	Metres To	Diameter Centimetres	Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth From	Metres To	Pumping test method	Draw Down Time min	Water Level Metres	Recovery Time min	Water Level Metres	
<u>0</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>68</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	<u>188</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>Sub</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>47.2</u>	<u>1</u>		
<b>Water Record</b>			<b>Screen</b>				<b>Test of Well Yield</b>						
Water found at Metres	Kind of Water		Outside diam	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	Slot No.								
<u>0</u>	<u>Fresh</u>		<u>6</u>		<u>18</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>147</u>						
<b>Plugging and Sealing Record</b>			<b>No Casing or Screen</b>										
Depth set at - Metres From	Metres To	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> Open hole										
<u>0</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>Bentonite</u>											
<u>83</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>Slurry</u>											
<b>Method of Construction</b>			<b>Location of Well</b>										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool <input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air) <input type="checkbox"/> Diamond <input type="checkbox"/> Digging			In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional) <input type="checkbox"/> Air-percussion <input type="checkbox"/> Jetting <input type="checkbox"/> Other													
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse) <input type="checkbox"/> Boring <input type="checkbox"/> Driving			Audit No. <u>2 22444</u> Date Well Completed YYYY MM DD										
<b>Water Use</b>			Was the well owner's information package delivered? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Public Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Other			Date Delivered YYYY MM DD										
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Not used													
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning													
<b>Final Status of Well</b>			<b>Ministry Use Only</b>										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, (Other)			Data Source										
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering			Contractor										
<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well			Date Received YYYY MM DD										
<b>Well Contractor/Technician Information</b>			Date of Inspection YYYY MM DD										
Name of Well Contractor: <u>Philson Water Wells</u> Well Contractor's Licence No.: <u>5759</u>			Remarks: <u>REPORTED VIA PHONE</u>										
Business Address (street name, number, city etc.): <u>13787 HWY 48</u>			Well Record Number										
Name of Well Technician (last name, first name): <u>J. K. ...</u> Well Technician's Licence No.: <u>0234</u>			Date Submitted YYYY MM DD										
Signature of Technician/Contractor: <u>[Signature]</u>													



UTM E 1172 | 6411705 E

46 No. 210

N 5 R | 4873894 N

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

Elev. 6 R

# WATER WELL RECORD

Basin 29 | Ontario

Township, Village, Town or City Uxbridge

Con. 1 Lot 10

Date completed 8 Oct 1966  
(day month year)

Address RR3 Stouffville

### Casing and Screen Record

### Pumping Test

Inside diameter of casing 5 1/4"  
 Total length of casing 82'  
 Type of screen slot #6 Johnson stainless steel  
 Length of screen 8'  
 Depth to top of screen 67'  
 Diameter of finished hole 4" I.D. NIPPLE

Static level 17'  
 Test-pumping rate 3 G.P.M.  
 Pumping level 70'  
 Duration of test pumping 2 hrs  
 Water clear or cloudy at end of test clear  
 Recommended pumping rate 3 G.P.M.  
 with pump setting of 72' feet below ground surface

### Well Log

### Water Record

#### Overburden and Bedrock Record

	From ft.	To ft.	Depth(s) at which water(s) found	Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)
<u>surface clay &amp; stone</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>18</u>		
<u>soft blue clay</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>42</u>		
<u>fine sand &amp; clay</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>70</u>		
<u>clean fine sand</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>fresh</u>

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? House

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? Valley

Drilling or Boring Firm R. F. Broadway

Address Sutton West  
Ont

Licence Number 2019

Name of Driller or Borer R. F. Broadway

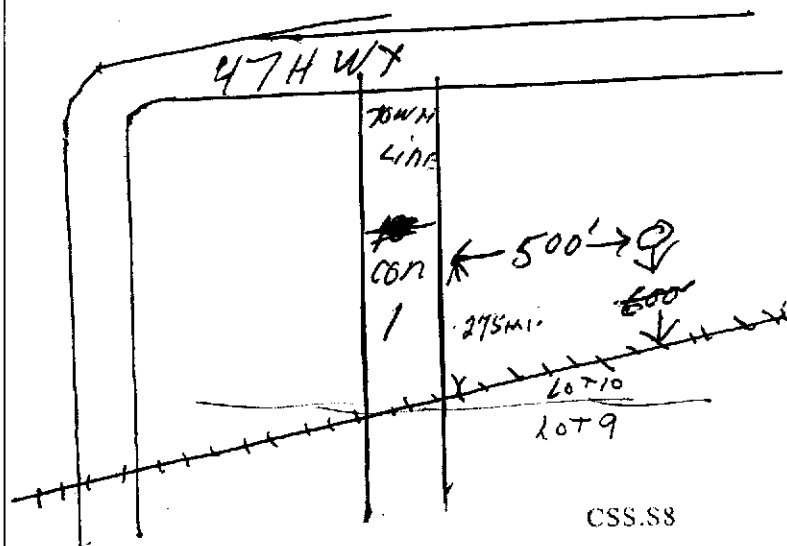
Address Sutton

Date Oct 8 1966

R. F. Broadway  
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

### Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.









31036

GROUND WATER MARCH 69  
AUG 20 1963  
ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION  
8478

UTM: 17Z 641384E

9R 4874367N

Elev. 101025

Basin 24  
County or District York

The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

# WATER WELL RECORD

WHITCHURCH-STOUFFVILLE  
Township, Village, Town or City

Date completed 7 Aug 63  
RA# 3 Stouffville

### Casing and Screen Record

Inside diameter of casing 34"  
Total length of casing 30"  
Type of screen  
Length of screen  
Depth to top of screen  
Diameter of finished hole 34"

### Pumping Test

Static level 15'  
Test-pumping rate 3 G.P.M.  
Pumping level  
Duration of test pumping  
Water clear or cloudy at end of test clear  
Recommended pumping rate 2 G.P.M.  
with pump setting of 27 feet below ground surface

### Well Log

#### Overburden and Bedrock Record

Dark topsoil sandy  
yellow sandy clay  
Blue sandy clay  
gravel & boulders 6-12"  
grey clay

From ft.

To ft.

Depth(s) at which water(s) found

Kind of water (fresh, salty, sulphur)

0

1

1

9

9

22

22

25

25

fresh

25

29

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Farm

Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? hillside

Drilling or Boring Firm Wilson's Well Digging

Address R# 2 Spadina Ave

Licence Number 1002

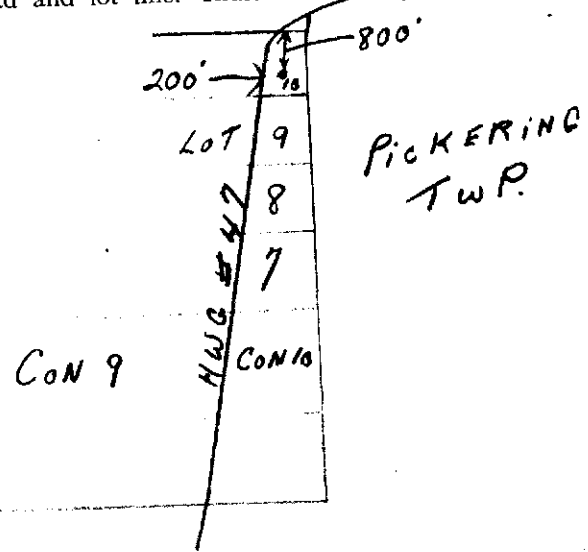
Name of Driller or Borer same

Address same

Date Aug 14 / 63  
William Wilson  
(Signature of Licensed Drilling or Boring Contractor)

### Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.







31D/3E  
b

# WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario 1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

6909956 69009 10  
MUNICIP. 10 14 15 22 23 24  
CON. 10 14 15 22 23 24

11  
COUNTY OR DISTRICT W. YORK TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE WHITCHURCH-STOUFFVILLE CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC. Con 10 LOT 010

TouFFVILLE DATE COMPLETED DAY 27 MO. 04 YR. 70

RC. 74450 ELEVATION 4 1075 BASIN CODE 24

## LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
brown	clay	some stones	surface	0'	18'
brown	gravel	some sands	loose	18'	39'
brown	sand	coarse	loose	39'	50'

31 001860512 003961109 0050610

32

### 41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
<u>0039</u> <u>39-50</u>	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

### 51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIA. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
<u>34</u>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	<u>2 1/2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			27-30

### SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER	LENGTH

MATERIAL AND TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN \_\_\_\_\_ FEET

### 61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
10-13	14-17
18-21	22-25
26-29	30-33

### 71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD: 1  PUMP 2  BAILER

PUMPING RATE: Not test GPM.

DURATION OF PUMPING: 15-16 HOURS 17-18 MINS.

STATIC LEVEL: 040 FEET

WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING: 15 MINUTES 040 FEET, 30 MINUTES 040 FEET, 45 MINUTES 040 FEET, 60 MINUTES 040 FEET

IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: \_\_\_\_\_ GPM.

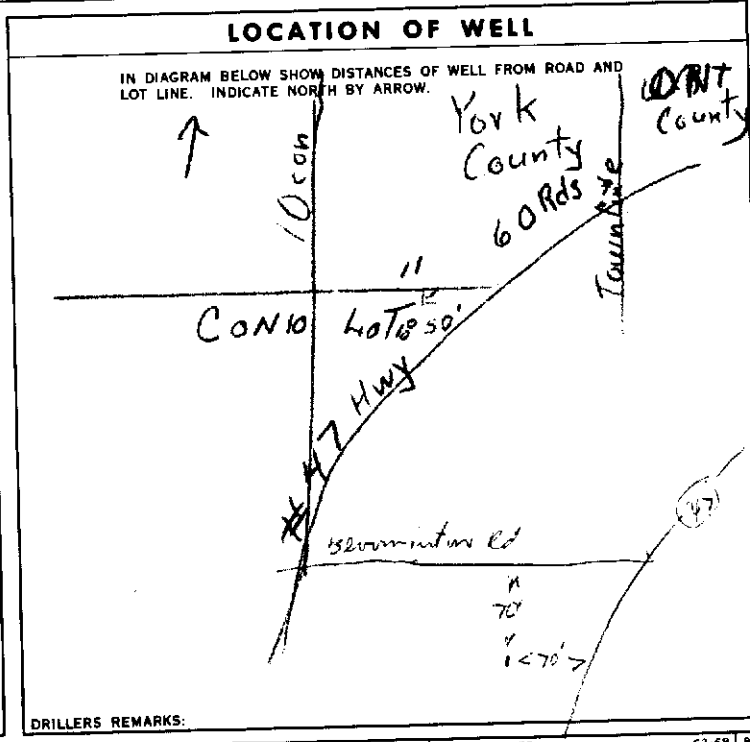
PUMP INTAKE SET AT: \_\_\_\_\_ FEET

WATER AT END OF TEST: 1  CLEAR 2  CLOUDY

RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE:  SHALLOW  DEEP

RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 045 FEET

RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0008 GPM.



### FINAL STATUS OF WELL

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL

### WATER USE

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
9  NOT USED

### METHOD OF DRILLING

1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION

### CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Wilson Water Wells Limited LICENCE NUMBER: 5459

ADDRESS: R. R. #2 Gormley

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORE: Abner Saunders LICENCE NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: William Wilson SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 20 MO. 07 YR. 70

### OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE: 1 CONTRACTOR: 5459 DATE RECEIVED: 270770

DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: P.F.

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

J.B.



# The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

(17)

6914906

MUNICIP. 69009

CON. CAN

09

COUNTY OR DISTRICT <b>YORK</b>	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE <b>Whitchurch</b>	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC. <b>9<sup>th</sup> Con</b>	LOT <b>10</b>
DATE COMPLETED <b>29</b> MO <b>Jan</b> 78		DAY	
ADDRESS <b>21-STOFFVILLE</b>		BASIN CODE <b>24</b>	
ELEVATION <b>51075</b>		RC <b>5</b>	

### LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
	clay			0	15
	gravel			15	30
	sand			30	40
	quartzite			40	50

31	0015 05	0034 11	0048 28	0050 28
32				

#### 41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
0040	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	<input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

#### 51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
10-11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL			13-16
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED	1/8		
	<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE			
	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			
17-18	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL			20-23
	<input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED			
	<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE			
	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			
24-25	<input type="checkbox"/> STEEL			27-30
	<input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED			
	<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE			
	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			

#### SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.) **060**

DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN **0045** FEET

LENGTH **01250** FEET

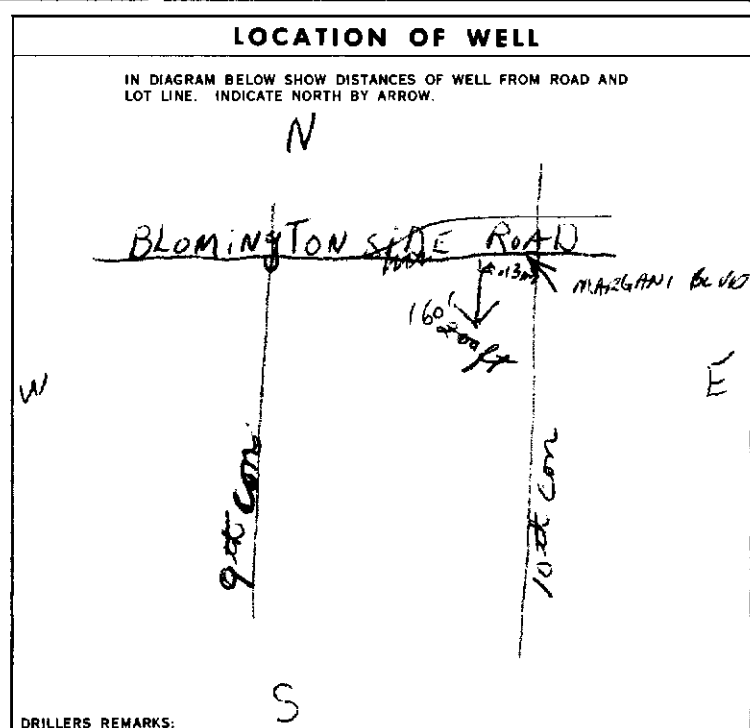
MATERIAL AND TYPE **band**

#### 3. PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

DEPTH SET AT - FEET		MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
FROM	TO	
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

#### 71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PUMP <input type="checkbox"/> BAILER	PUMPING RATE <b>0005</b> GPM	DURATION OF PUMPING <b>02</b> HOURS <b>00</b> MINS.
STATIC LEVEL 19-21 FEET	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING 22-24 FEET	WATER LEVELS DURING
15 MINUTES 26-28 FEET	30 MINUTES 29-31 FEET	45 MINUTES 32-34 FEET
60 MINUTES 35-37 FEET	PUMP INTAKE SET AT 38-41 GPM	
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	WATER AT END OF TEST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLEAR <input type="checkbox"/> CLOUDY	
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEEP	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING 43-45 FEET	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE 46-49 GPM



#### FINAL STATUS OF WELL

WATER SUPPLY  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
 OBSERVATION WELL  ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY  
 TEST HOLE  UNFINISHED  
 RECHARGE WELL

#### WATER USE

DOMESTIC  COMMERCIAL  
 STOCK  MUNICIPAL  
 IRRIGATION  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
 INDUSTRIAL  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 OTHER  NOT USED

#### METHOD OF DRILLING

CABLE TOOL  BORING  
 ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)  DIAMOND  
 ROTARY (REVERSE)  JETTING  
 ROTARY (AIR)  DRIVING  
 AIR PERCUSSION

#### CONTRACTOR

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR  
**TOM WHITE** LICENCE NUMBER  
**5417**

ADDRESS  
**21 STOFFVILLE**

NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER  
**ALAN** LICENCE NUMBER

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR  
*Tom White* SUBMISSION DATE  
DAY **24** MO **Jan** YR **79**

#### OFFICE USE ONLY

DATA SOURCE **1** CONTRACTOR **5417** RECEIVER **070270**

DATE OF INSPECTION \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS:  
*loc only as of 2/79*

P **58**  
WI

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
 2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 6915214 MUNICIPAL 69009 CON 009 LOT 10

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: YORK TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: WITCHURCH STOUFFVILLE CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC: CON10 LOT: 009  
 R.#3 STOUFFVILLE DATE COMPLETED: 10 OCT 79 DAY: 05 MO: OCT- YR: 79  
 ELEVATION: 102.5 BASIN CODE: 24

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
			DUG WELL	0	30
BROWN	SAND		LOOSE	30	35
GRAY	GRAVEL	CLAY	LOOSE	35	42
GRAY	CLAY	SAND	SOFT	42	108
GRAY	CLAY	SAND	HARD	108	130
GRAY	SAND		MEDIUM WATERBEARING	130	138

31 0039 23 003562877 00422110577 0108210528155 013021052872 01382109911  
 32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
150-158	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERAL

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
6 1/4	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE	.188	-7	0135
C6	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE			

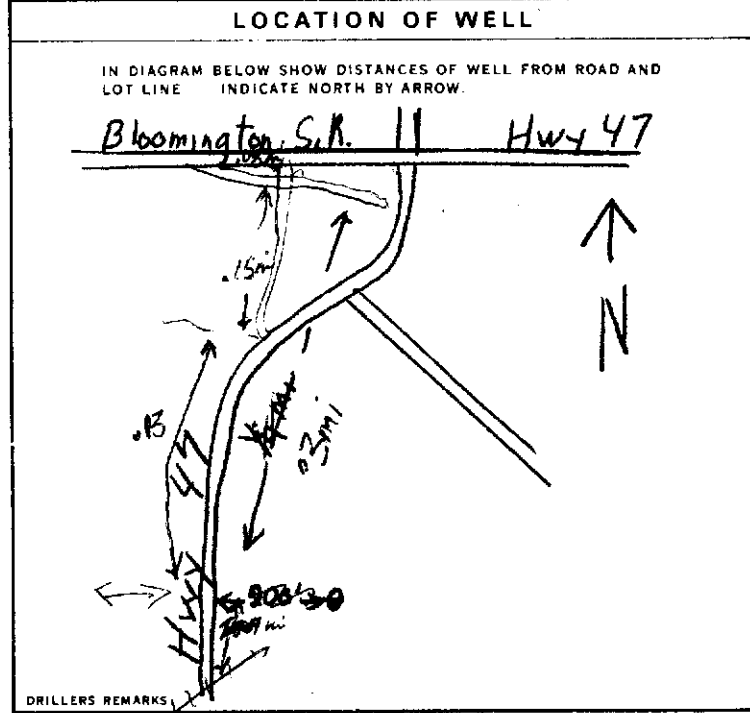
**SCREEN** SIZE(S) OF OPENING (ISLOT NO.): #26 C16 DIAMETER: 66000 INCHES LENGTH: 03 FEET  
 MATERIAL AND TYPE: JOHNSON S. STEEL DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN: 0135 FEET

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET		MATERIAL AND TYPE (CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
FROM	TO	
10-13	16-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMP 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BAILER	0015 GPM	02 HOURS 00 MINS
STATIC LEVEL: 016 FEET	WATER LEVELS DURING PUMPING: 040 FEET	RECOVERY: 040 FEET
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 035 FEET	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 0005 GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**: 1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
 2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
 3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
 4  RECHARGE WELL

**WATER USE**: 1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
 2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
 3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
 4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 9  OTHER 10  NOT USED

**METHOD OF DRILLING**: 1  CABLE TOOL 6  BORING  
 2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
 3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
 4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
 5  AIR PERCUSSION

**CONTRACTOR** NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: E.S. WELL DRILLING LICENCE NUMBER: 4738  
 ADDRESS: 487 ELM RD. STOUFFVILLE  
 NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER: EARL SAUDER LICENCE NUMBER:  
 SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR: Earl Sauder SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 27 NO. 11 YR 79

**OFFICE USE ONLY** DATA SOURCE: 1 CONTRACTOR: 4738 DATE RECEIVED: 29 11 79  
 DATE OF INSPECTION: 06/14/80 INSPECTOR:  
 REMARKS: Not tested properly and left

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 6920326 69009 CAN 109

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: Knox TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE: Whitechurch + STouffville 9 CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC: LOT 11

DATE COMPLETED: DAY 16 MO 10 YR 88

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	GLay	Fine		0	6'
Brown	Sand	Fine		6'	32'
Blue	GLay			32'	80'
Blue	Sand	GOATS &		80'	93'

31 32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
70	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
6'	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	1/4"	0 79
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		27-30

**SCREEN RECORD**

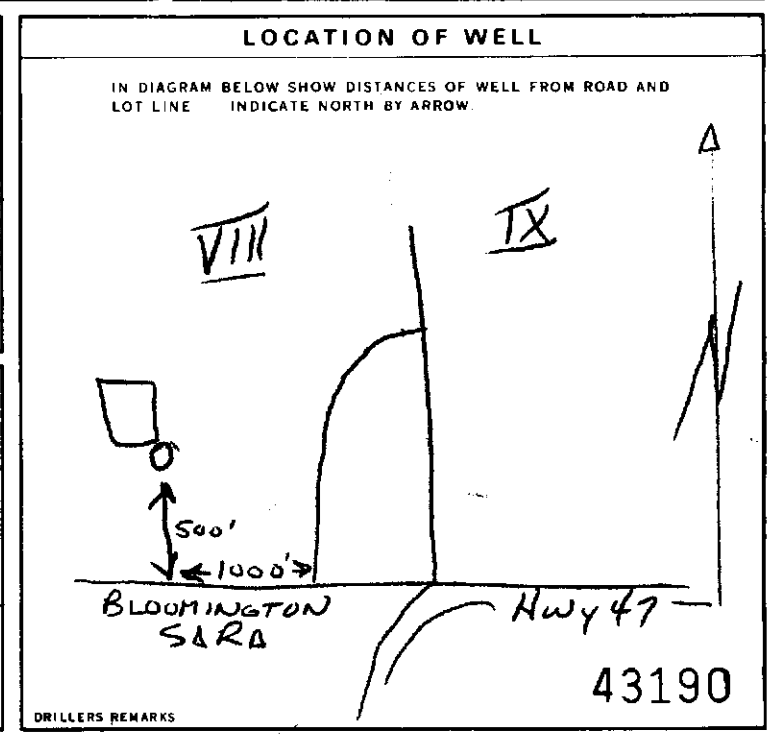
SIZE/SLOT NO.	DIAMETER	LENGTH
10	6 INCHES	4 FEET
55		89 FEET

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE
0-10	12 Benseat T
10-21	HOLE PLUG
26-29	
30-33	
80	

**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PUMP 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BAILER	15 GPM	2 HOURS
STATIC LEVEL: 54 FEET	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING: 80 FEET	WATER LEVELS DURING:
		15 MINUTES: 60 FEET
		30 MINUTES: 74 FEET
		45 MINUTES: 8 FEET
		60 MINUTES: 80 FEET
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE: 80 GPM	PUMP INTAKE SET AT: 80 FEET	WATER AT END OF TEST: 1 CLEAR 2 CLOUDY
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEEP	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING: 80 FEET	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE: 15 GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WATER SUPPLY	5 <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY
2 <input type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATION WELL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED POOR QUALITY
3 <input type="checkbox"/> TEST HOLE	7 <input type="checkbox"/> UNFINISHED
4 <input type="checkbox"/> RECHARGE WELL	<input type="checkbox"/> DEWATERING

**WATER USE**

1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC	5 <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL
2 <input type="checkbox"/> STOCK	6 <input type="checkbox"/> MUNICIPAL
3 <input type="checkbox"/> IRRIGATION	7 <input type="checkbox"/> PUBLIC SUPPLY
4 <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL	8 <input type="checkbox"/> COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	9 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT USED

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CABLE TOOL	4 <input type="checkbox"/> BORING
2 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)	7 <input type="checkbox"/> DIAMOND
3 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (REVERSE)	8 <input type="checkbox"/> JETTING
4 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTARY (AIR)	9 <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVING
5 <input type="checkbox"/> AIR PERCUSSION	<input type="checkbox"/> DIGGING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Garmey Well Drilling WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: 7409

ADDRESS: PP1 Richmond Hwy

NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: Mr Bishop WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER: 70051

SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: Bull Bishop SUBMISSION DATE: DAY \_\_\_\_\_ NO. \_\_\_\_\_ YR. \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: 2407 CONTRACTOR: 2407 DATE RECEIVED: APR 27 1989

DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED  
2. CHECK  CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11 6922709 69009 CON 10

COUNTY OR DISTRICT: [redacted] TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH CITY TOWN VILLAGE: Whitchurch CON. BLOCK TRACT. SURVEY ETC: cen 10 LOT 25-27: 10  
DATE COMPLETED: DAY 3 MO 7 YR 94  
Old 47

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	clay	sand		0	18
"	sand			18	32
"	gravel			32	37
"	sand		coarse	37	46
"	"	clay		46	51
Brown	sand		coarse	51	64

31  
32

**41 WATER RECORD**

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
51	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> FRESH 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SULPHUR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> SALTY 4 <input type="checkbox"/> MINERALS 6 <input type="checkbox"/> GAS

**51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD**

INSIDE DIAM INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
6 1/4	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC	.188	0 61
17-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		20-23
24-25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> STEEL 2 <input type="checkbox"/> GALVANIZED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN HOLE 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC		27-30

**SCREEN**

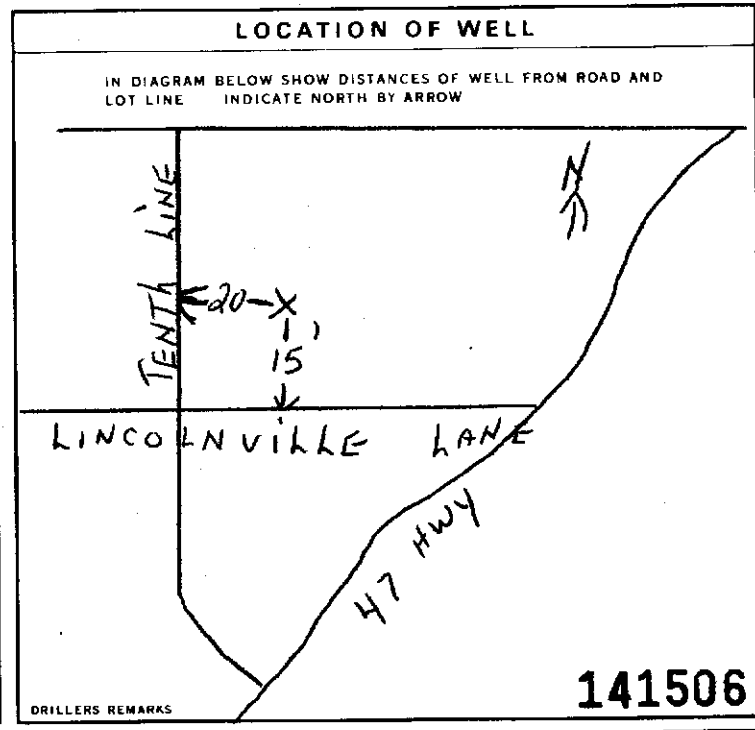
SIZE OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER	LENGTH
18	6 INCHES	3 FEET
MATERIAL AND TYPE	DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN	
SS	61 FEET	

**61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD**

DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	(CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
0	20"	holeplug
10-12	20"	
18-21	22-25	
26-28	30-33	80

**71 PUMPING TEST**

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMP 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BAILER	20 GPM	1 15-16 HOURS 00 MIN
STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING
30 FEET	55 FEET	15 MINUTES: 43 FEET 30 MINUTES: 50 FEET 45 MINUTES: 55 FEET 60 MINUTES: 55 FEET
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT	WATER AT END OF TEST
	55 GPM	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLEAR 2 <input type="checkbox"/> CLOUDY
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE
<input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DEEP	55 FEET	10 GPM



**FINAL STATUS OF WELL**

1  WATER SUPPLY 5  ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY  
2  OBSERVATION WELL 6  ABANDONED POOR QUALITY  
3  TEST HOLE 7  UNFINISHED  
4  RECHARGE WELL  DEWATERING

**WATER USE**

1  DOMESTIC 5  COMMERCIAL  
2  STOCK 6  MUNICIPAL  
3  IRRIGATION 7  PUBLIC SUPPLY  
4  INDUSTRIAL 8  COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING  
 OTHER 9  NOT USED

**METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION**

1  CABLE TOOL 4  BORING  
2  ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 7  DIAMOND  
3  ROTARY (REVERSE) 8  JETTING  
4  ROTARY (AIR) 9  DRIVING  
5  AIR PERCUSSION  DIGGING  OTHER

**CONTRACTOR**

NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR: Wilson water wells WELL CONTRACTOR'S LICENCE NUMBER: 5459  
ADDRESS: RR#4 Stouffville  
NAME OF WELL TECHNICIAN: Norm Kerpel WELL TECHNICIAN'S LICENCE NUMBER: 10337  
SIGNATURE OF TECHNICIAN/CONTRACTOR: [Signature] SUBMISSION DATE: DAY 6 MO 7 YR 94

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

DATA SOURCE: 58 CONTRACTOR: 5459 DATE RECEIVED: 63-68 80 JUL 12 1994  
DATE OF INSPECTION: \_\_\_\_\_ INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_  
REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

6925399

Municipality  
69009

Con  
CON 09

County or District <i>Halton</i>	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <i>Witchurch Stauffer</i>	Con block tract survey, etc. <i>Con 9</i>	Lot <i>12</i>
Address <i>10th Line</i>		Date completed <i>9 6 00</i>	day month year

21

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
<i>Black</i>	<i>Topsoil</i>			<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Brown</i>	<i>clay</i>		<i>soft</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>19</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>Brown</i>	<i>gravel</i>	<i>stones</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>clay</i>	<i>sand</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>gravel</i>		<i>coarse</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>58</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>clay</i>	<i>sand</i>		<i>58</i>	<i>74</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>silt</i>		<i>fine</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>Brown</i>	<i>sand</i>		<i>fine</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>108</i>

31

32

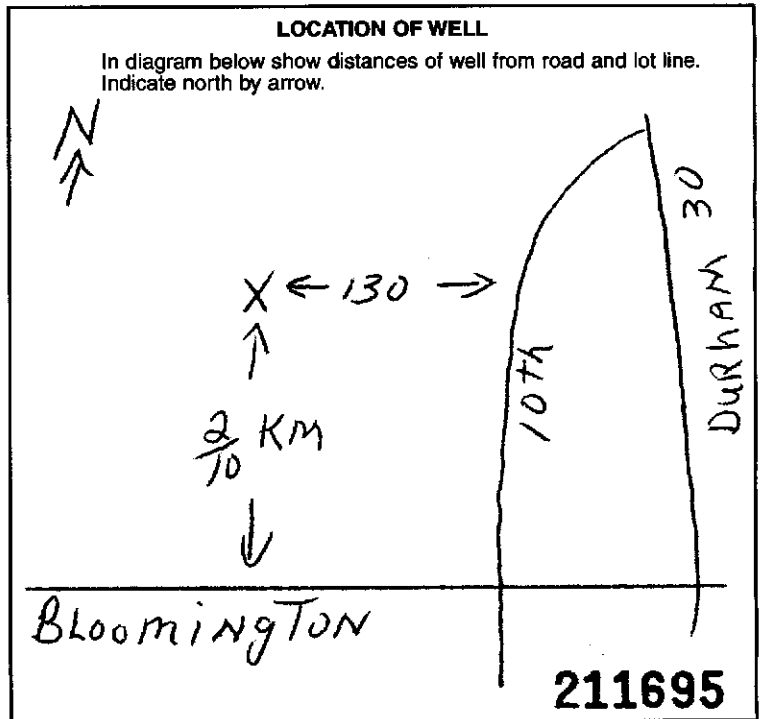
41 WATER RECORD	
Water found at - feet	Kind of water
<i>100</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
<i>10 1/2</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel	<i>.188</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>102</i>
	<input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Open hole			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Plastic			

SCREEN	Sizes of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter	Length
	<i>10</i>	<i>6 inches</i>	<i>6 feet</i>
	<i>SS</i>		<i>102 feet</i>

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annular space <input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment		
Depth set at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)
From	To	
<i>0</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Benseal</i>

71 PUMPING TEST	
Pumping test method <input type="checkbox"/> Pump <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bailor	Pumping rate <i>10</i> GPM
Duration of pumping <i>1</i> Hours <i>30</i> Mins	
Static level <i>55</i> feet	Water level end of pumping <i>75</i> feet
Water levels during <input type="checkbox"/> Pumping <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery	
<i>15</i> minutes <i>70</i> feet	<i>30</i> minutes <i>75</i> feet
<i>45</i> minutes <i>75</i> feet	<i>60</i> minutes <i>75</i> feet
If flowing give rate GPM	Pump intake set at <i>75</i> feet
Recommended pump type <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deep	Water at end of test <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy
Recommended pump setting <i>75</i> feet	Recommended pump rate <i>10</i> GPM



81 FINAL STATUS OF WELL		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well
<input type="checkbox"/> Test hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	

85 WATER USE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not use
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Public supply	
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	

87 METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cattle tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	

Name of Well Contractor <i>Wilson water wells</i>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <i>5459</i>
Address <i>13787 Hwy 48 Stauffer</i>	
Name of Well Technician <i>Norm Rensil</i>	Well Technician's Licence No. <i>70339</i>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>Peter Wilson</i>	Submission date <i>12 mo 6 yr 00</i>

MINISTRY USE ONLY	56 Contractor		59 Date received	
	Data source <i>5459</i>		<i>JUN 20 2000</i>	
	Date of inspection	Inspector	Remarks	

**CSS.ESO**



**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

First Name <b>York Region</b>		Last Name		Mailing Address (Street Number/Name, RR, Lot, Concession) <b>C70 Jagger Hims Ltd 1091 Gorham St</b>			
County/District/Municipality		Township/City/Town/Village <b>Newmarket</b>		Province <b>Ontario</b>		Postal Code <b>L3Y 7V1</b>	
Address of Well Location (County/District/Municipality) <b>York Region</b>		Township <b>Whitchurch-Stouffville</b>		Lot <b>10</b>		Concession <b>9</b>	
RR#/Street Number/Name <b>Lincolnvile Lane</b>		City/Town/Village		Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.			
GPS Reading		NAD Zone <b>83 17</b>	Easting <b>640936</b>	Northing <b>4874629</b>		Unit Make/Model <b>Magellan</b>	
				Mode of Operation:		<input type="checkbox"/> Undifferentiated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Averaged <input type="checkbox"/> Differentiated, specify	

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth From	Depth To
<b>Black</b>	<b>Topsoil</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty Clay &amp; Gravel</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty sand &amp; Gravel</b>	<b>Trace Clay</b>		<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty sand &amp; Gravel</b>			<b>19</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty sand &amp; Gravel</b>	<b>Trace Clay</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Sand &amp; Gravel</b>		<b>water bearing</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>65</b>

**Hole Diameter**

Depth From	To	Diameter
<b>0</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>6"</b>

**Construction Record**

Inside diam	Material	Wall thickness	Depth From	To
<b>2"</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	<b>Sch 40</b>	<b>+3</b>	
<b>Casing</b>				
<b>2"</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	<b>sch 40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Screen</b>				
<b>No Casing or Screen</b>				

**Test of Well Yield**

Pumping test method	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time min	Water Level metres	Time min	Water Level metres
Pump intake set at - (metres)	Static Level	<b>39</b>		
Pumping rate - (litres/min)	1		1	
Duration of pumping	2		2	
Final water level end of pumping	3		3	
Recommended pump type	4		4	
Recommended pump depth	5		5	
Recommended pump rate	10		10	
If flowing give rate -	15		15	
	20		20	
	25		25	
If pumping discontinued, give reason.	30		30	
	40		40	
	50		50	
	60		60	

**Plugging and Sealing Record**

Depth set at	To	Material and type	Volume Placed
<b>65</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>Silica Sand</b>	
<b>37</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>Bentonite Chips</b>	
<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Bentonite Slurry</b>	
<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Cement</b>	

**Method of Construction**

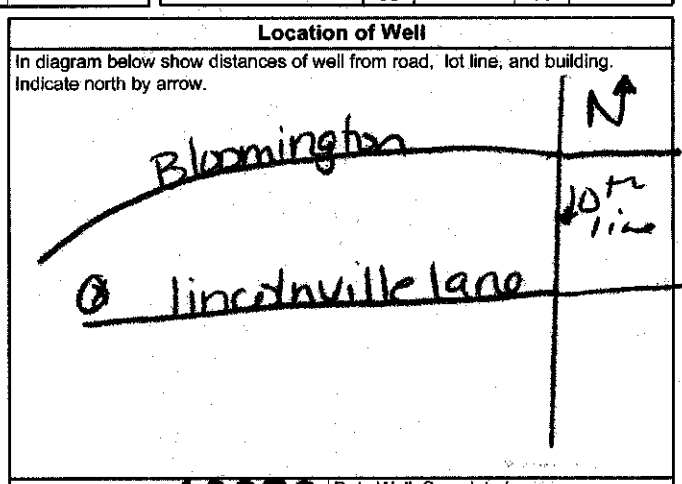
Cable Tool  Rotary (air)  Diamond  Digging  
 Rotary (conventional)  Air percussion  Jetting  Other  
 Rotary (reverse)  Boring  Driving

**Water Use**

Domestic  Industrial  Public Supply  Other  
 Stock  Commercial  Not used  
 Irrigation  Municipal  Cooling & air conditioning

**Final Status of Well**

Water Supply  Recharge well  Unfinished  Abandoned, (Other)  
 Observation well  Abandoned, insufficient supply  Dewatering  
 Test Hole  Abandoned, poor quality  Replacement well



Audit No. **Z 18673** Date Well Completed **2003 12 01**

Was the well owner's information package delivered?  Yes  No Date Delivered \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Contractor/Technician Information**

Name of Well Contractor **G. Hart & Sons Well Drilling Ltd** Well Contractor's Licence No. **2662**

Business Address (street name, number, city etc.) **P.O. Box 850 Fenelon Falls Ontario K0M 1N0**

Name of Well Technician (last name, first name) **Watson, Bryan** Well Technician's Licence No. **T-2441**

Signature of Technician/Contractor *[Signature]* Date Submitted \_\_\_\_\_

**Ministry Use Only**

Data Source Contractor **2662**

Date Received **APR 20 2005** Date of Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_ Well Record Number \_\_\_\_\_



Print only in spaces provided.  
Mark correct box with a checkmark, where applicable.

11

SHEET 1 of 2

Municipality \_\_\_\_\_ Con. \_\_\_\_\_

County of <b>York</b>	District	Township/Borough/City/Town/Village <b>Whitchurch-Stouffville</b>	Con block tract survey, etc. <b>Con. 9</b>	Lot <b>10</b>
Owner's surname <b>York Region</b>	First Name	Address of Well Location <b>1091 Gorham St., Suite 301, Newmarket, ON</b>	Date completed <b>21 10 03</b>	day month year
Zone <b>17</b>	Easting <b>641 043</b>	Northing <b>4874 658</b>	Basin Code <b>*Abandoned 08 10 04</b>	

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (see instructions)					
General colour	Most common material	Other materials	General description	Depth - feet	
				From	To
Black	Topsoil			0	3
Brown	Sandy clay & gravel	some sand lenses		3	28
Brown	Sand & gravel	some silt	dry	28	43
Brown	Sandy gravel		wet @ 50'	43	98
Gray	Silty sand		water bearing	98	113
Gray	Sand & gravel		waterbearing	113	140
Gray	Sandy clay & gravel			140	246
Gray	Sand & gravel			246	248
Gray	Sandy clay & gravel			248	256
Gray	Sand & Gravel			256	261
** See attached Page 2 for colours & material				261	529

31 \_\_\_\_\_

32 \_\_\_\_\_

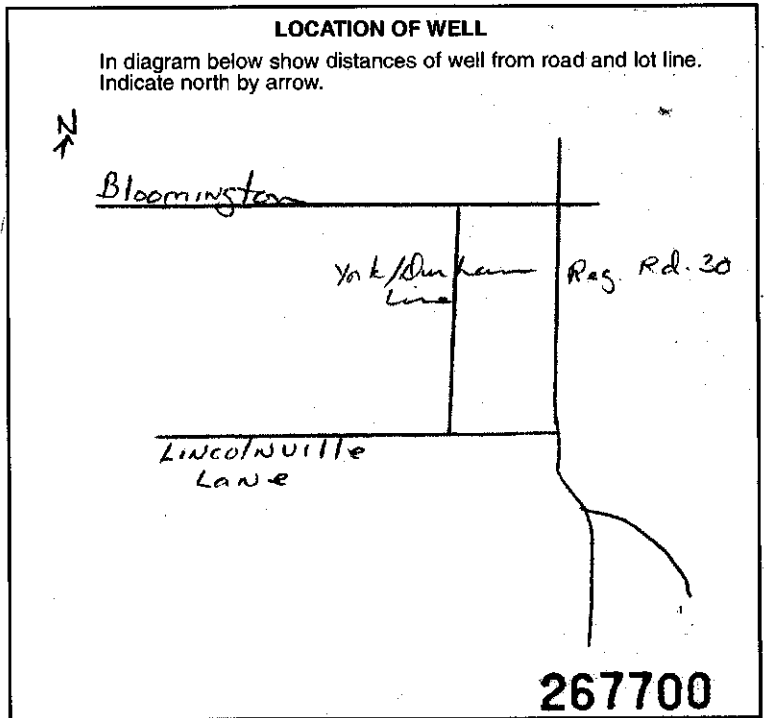
WATER RECORD	
Water found at - feet	Kind of water
10-13	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
15-18	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
20-23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
25-28	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas
30-33	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Salty 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas

CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD				
Inside diam inches	Material	Wall thickness inches	Depth - feet	
			From	To
6 1/2	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	.280	-7	13-16
6 1/2	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	.280	+3	525
6	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic		525	529
10	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic	Dagoh-73 .380	0	20

SCREEN	Sizes of opening (Slot No.)	Diameter	Length
	inches	inches	feet
	Material and type		Depth at top of screen
			feet

PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD			
Annular space		Abandonment	
Depth set at - feet		Material and type (Cement grout, bentonite, etc.)	
From	To		
0	20	Cement (10" pipe)	
529	7	Bentonite Grout	
7	0	Native Soil	

PUMPING TEST	Pumping test method 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bailor	Pumping rate GPM	Duration of pumping Hours _____ Mins _____	
	Static level feet	Water level end of pumping feet	Water levels during 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Pumping 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery	
	15 minutes feet	30 minutes feet	45 minutes feet	60 minutes feet
	If flowing give rate GPM	Pump intake set at feet	Water at end of test <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy	
Recommended pump type <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input type="checkbox"/> Deep	Recommended pump setting feet	Recommended pump rate GPM		



FINAL STATUS OF WELL		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Water supply	5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well
3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test hole	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned (Other)	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	
WATER USE		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not use
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Stock	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Public supply	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	
METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cable tool	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Driving
2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Potary (conventional)	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Boring	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Digging
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Potary (reverse)	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Potary (air)	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	

Name of Well Contractor <b>G. Hart &amp; Sons Well Drilling Ltd.</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>2662</b>
Address <b>Box 850, Fenelon Falls, ON</b>	
Name of Well Technician <b>Bryan Watson</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T-2441</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	Submission date day _____ mo _____ yr _____

MINISTRY USE ONLY	Data source <b>2662</b>	Contractor <b>2662</b>	Date received <b>APR 20 2005</b>
	Date of inspection	Inspector	
	Remarks		



**SHEET 1 of 3**

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the **Province of Ontario** only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections **must** be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- **All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.**
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

<b>Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information</b>		<b>Ministry Use Only</b>	
First Name <b>York Region</b>	Last Name	MUN	CON
Mailing Address (Street Number/Name, RR, Lot, Concession) <b>C/O Jagger Hims Ltd 1091 Gorham St, Suite 301</b>		LOT	
County/District/Municipality	Township/City/Town/Village <b>Newmarket</b>	Province <b>Ontario</b>	Postal Code
Address of Well Location (County/District/Municipality) <b>YORK</b>		Township <b>Whitchurch-Stouffville</b>	Lot <b>11</b>
RR#/Street Number/Name <b># Cairo Court Lot 10</b>	City/Town/Village	Concession <b>9</b>	
GPS Reading	NAD	Zone	Easting
	<b>813</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>640929</b>
		Northing	<b>4874989</b>
		Unit Make/Model <b>Magellan</b>	Mode of Operation: <input type="checkbox"/> Undifferentiated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Averaged <input type="checkbox"/> Differentiated, specify

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)		Depth From	Depth To
General Colour	Most common material		
<b>Grey</b>	<b>Gravel</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty Sand</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty Sand &amp; Gravel</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty Clay &amp; Gravel</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14 1/2</b>
<b>Grey</b>	<b>Sandy Clay &amp; Gravel</b>	<b>14 1/2</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty sand &amp; Gravel</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty Clay</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Silty Sand</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Brown</b>	<b>Gravel</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>

<b>Hole Diameter</b>		<b>Construction Record</b>		<b>Test of Well Yield</b>			
Depth From	Metres To	Inside diam	Material	Wall thickness	Depth From	Metres To	Pumping test method
<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10"</b>	<b>inches</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>+3</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>Pump</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>6"</b>	<b>inches</b>	<b>Steel</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass			Draw Down
<b>Water Record</b>		<b>Screen</b>		Recovery			
Water found at	Kind of Water	Outside diam	Slot No.	Time	Water Level	Time	Water Level
<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6"</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60.3</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>6"</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>59.7</b>
After test of well yield, water was		No Casing or Screen		Recommended pump type			
<input type="checkbox"/> Clear and sediment free		<input type="checkbox"/> Open hole		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input type="checkbox"/> Deep			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify				Recommended pump depth			
Chlorinated <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				<b>120</b> metres			
				Recommended pump rate			
				<b>452</b> gpm			
				Duration of pumping			
				<b>24</b> hrs + min			
				Final water level end of pumping			
				<b>96</b> metres			
				Recommended pump rate			
				<b>92.5</b> (litres/min)			
				If flowing give rate -			
				<b>92.9</b> (litres/min)			
				If pumping discontinued, give reason.			
				<b>92.9</b>			
				<b>92.9</b>			
				<b>92.9</b>			
				<b>92.9</b>			
				<b>93.0</b>			
				<b>93.0</b>			

<b>Plugging and Sealing Record</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annular space <input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment	
Depth set at	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	Volume Placed	
<b>0</b>	<b>Bentonite Slurry</b>	<b>21</b>	
<b>Method of Construction</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	
<b>Water Use</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used	
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	
<b>Final Status of Well</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, (Other)
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	
<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well	
<b>Well Contractor/Technician Information</b>			
Name of Well Contractor <b>G. Hart &amp; Sons Well Drilling Ltd</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>2662</b>		
Business Address (street name, number, city etc.) <b>P.O. Box 850 Fenelon Falls Ont K0M 1N0</b>			
Name of Well Technician (last name, first name) <b>Wanson, Bryan</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T-2441</b>		
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	Date Submitted <b>2004</b> <b>12</b> <b>22</b>		

<b>Location of Well</b>	
In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.	
Audit No. <b>2 18710</b>	Date Well Completed <b>2004 12 22</b>
Was the well owner's information package delivered? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date Delivered YYYY MM DD
<b>Ministry Use Only</b>	
Data Source	Contractor <b>2662</b>
Date Received <b>APR 20 2005</b>	Date of Inspection YYYY MM DD
Remarks	Well Record Number

A018493

SHEET 2 of 3

Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference. All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form. Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203. All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre. Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information

Form fields for Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information, including First Name, Last Name, Mailing Address, County/District/Municipality, Township/City/Town/Village, Province, Postal Code, Telephone Number, Address of Well Location, RR#/Street Number/Name, City/Town/Village, Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc., GPS Reading, and Mode of Operation.

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)

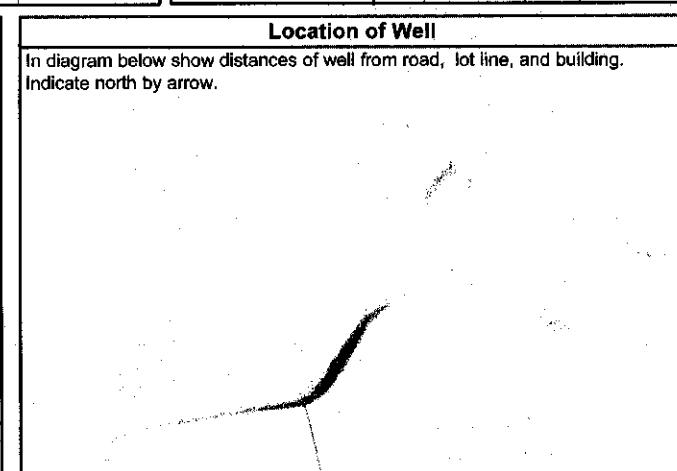
Table with columns: General Colour, Most common material, Other Materials, General Description, Depth From, Depth To. Contains log entries for various materials like Sand & Gravel, Gravel, Silt, and Sand.

Hole Diameter table with columns: Depth, Metres, Diameter. Includes sub-sections for Water Record and Chlorinated status.

Construction Record table with columns: Inside diam, Material, Wall thickness, Depth, Metres. Includes sections for Casing and Screen.

Test of Well Yield table with columns: Pumping test method, Draw Down, Recovery. Includes sub-sections for Pumping rate, Duration of pumping, Final water level end of pumping, Recommended pump type, Recommended pump depth, Recommended pump rate, and If flowing give rate.

Plugging and Sealing Record table with columns: Depth set at, Metres, Material and type, Volume Placed.



Method of Construction and Water Use sections with checkboxes for Cable Tool, Rotary (air), Diamond, Digging, Rotary (conventional), Air percussion, Jetting, Other, Rotary (reverse), Boring, Driving, Domestic, Industrial, Public Supply, Other, Stock, Commercial, Not used, Irrigation, Municipal, Cooling & air conditioning.

Audit No. 2 18686, Date Well Completed 2004/12/22, Was the well owner's information package delivered? Yes No, Date Delivered.

Final Status of Well and Well Contractor/Technician Information sections. Includes checkboxes for Water Supply, Recharge well, Unfinished, Abandoned, Observation well, Abandoned, insufficient supply, Dewatering, Test Hole, Abandoned, poor quality, Replacement well. Contractor: G. Hart & Sons Well Drilling Ltd, License No. 2662. Technician: Watson, Bryan, License No. T-2441.

Ministry Use Only section with fields: Data Source, Contractor 2662, Date Received APR 20 2005, Date of Inspection, Remarks, Well Record Number.

A018493

SHEET 3 of 3

Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing.
Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre.
Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information

Form containing well owner information: First Name (York Region), Last Name, Mailing Address (CSO Jagger Hims Ltd 1091 Gorham St Suite 301), County/District/Municipality (Newmarket), Township/City/Town/Village (Whitchurch-Stouffville), Province (Ontario), Postal Code, Telephone Number, Address of Well Location (Cairo Court Lot 10), RR#/Street Number/Name, City/Town/Village, Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc., GPS Reading (NAD 83, Zone 17, Easting 640929, Northing 4874989), Unit Make/Model (Magellan), Mode of Operation (Averaged).

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)

Table with 5 columns: General Colour, Most common material, Other Materials, General Description, Depth (From, To). Rows include: Brown Sand some gravel water bearing (145-165), Brown Sand & Gravel water bearing (165-168), Grey Sandy Clay & Gravel some cobbles (168-173).

Hole Diameter and Water Record sections. Hole Diameter table with Depth, Metres, Diameter. Water Record section with checkboxes for Fresh, Sulphur, Gas, Salty, Minerals, and Chlorinated status.

Construction Record section. Includes Casing and Screen details with checkboxes for Steel, Fibreglass, Plastic, Concrete, Galvanized, and Slot No. Also includes 'No Casing or Screen' and 'Open hole' options.

Test of Well Yield section. Table with Pumping test method, Draw Down (Time, Water Level), and Recovery (Time, Water Level). Includes pumping rate, duration, and recommended pump type/depth.

Plugging and Sealing Record section. Table with Depth set at, Material and type, and Volume Placed.

Location of Well section. Includes a diagram area for showing distances of well from road, lot line, and building.

Method of Construction and Water Use sections. Method of Construction includes Cable Tool, Rotary (air, conventional, reverse), Diamond, Jetting, Digging, Air percussion, Boring, Driving, Other. Water Use includes Domestic, Industrial, Public Supply, Stock, Commercial, Not used, Irrigation, Municipal, Cooling & air conditioning, Other.

Audit No. Z 18687, Date Well Completed (2004 12 22), Was the well owner's information package delivered? (Yes/No), Date Delivered.

Final Status of Well and Well Contractor/Technician Information sections. Final Status includes Water Supply, Recharge well, Unfinished, Abandoned, Observation well, Abandoned, insufficient supply, Dewatering, Test Hole, Abandoned, poor quality, Replacement well. Well Contractor/Technician Information includes Name of Well Contractor (G. Hart & Sons Well Drilling Ltd), Well Contractor's Licence No. (2662), Business Address (P.O. Box 850 Fenelon Falls Ont K0M 1N0), Name of Well Technician (Watson, Bryan), Well Technician's Licence No. (T-2441), Signature of Technician/Contractor, Date Submitted.

Ministry Use Only section. Includes Data Source, Contractor, Date Received, Date of Inspection, Remarks, Well Record Number.



Instructions for Completing Form

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference. All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form. Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203. All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10th of a metre. Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information

Form fields for well owner information including First Name (York Region), Last Name, Mailing Address (C/O Jagger Hims Ltd 1091 Gorham St Suite 301), County/District/Municipality (Newmarket), Township/City/Town/Village (Whitchurch-Stouffville), Province (Ontario), Postal Code, Telephone Number, Address of Well Location (Cairo Court), RR#/Street Number/Name, City/Town/Village, Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc., GPS Reading (NAD 83, Zone 17, Easting 640926, Northing 4874992), Unit Make/Model (Magellan), and Mode of Operation (Undifferentiated).

Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)

Table with columns: General Colour, Most common material, Other Materials, General Description, Depth From, Metres To. Rows include: Grey gravel, Black topsoil, Brown silty clay, Brown silty sand & gravel, Brown sand, Brown silt & Sand, Brown silty clay, Brown silty sand, Brown gravel.

Form sections: Hole Diameter (Depth 0 to 20, Diameter 19" to 12"), Water Record (Water found at 139 ft, Kind of Water: Fresh, Sulphur, Salty, Minerals), and Chlorinated status (Yes/No).

Form sections: Construction Record (Inside diam 12 inches, Material Steel, Wall thickness 0.375 inches, Depth +3 to 139), Screen (Outside diam 12 inches, Slot No. 20, 18, 20), and No Casing or Screen (Open hole).

Table: Test of Well Yield. Columns: Pumping test method, Draw Down (Time, Water Level), Recovery (Time, Water Level). Rows show pumping test results from 1 to 60 minutes.

Form sections: Plugging and Sealing Record (Depth set at 21 to 1, Material neat cement, bentonite), Method of Construction (Rotary air), Water Use (Municipal), and Final Status of Well (Water Supply).

Form sections: Location of Well (Diagram showing well location relative to road and building), Audit No. (222725), Date Well Completed (2005/07/22), and Was the well owner's information package delivered? (Yes/No).

Form section: Well Contractor/Technician Information. Name of Well Contractor: G. Hart & Sons Well Drilling Ltd. Well Contractor's Licence No.: 2662. Name of Well Technician: Watson, Bryan T-2441. Well Technician's Licence No.: T-2441.

Form section: Ministry Use Only. Data Source, Contractor (2662), Date Received (NOV 21 2005), Date of Inspection, Remarks, and Well Record Number.

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the Province of Ontario only. This document is a permanent legal document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections must be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

First Name <b>York Region</b>		Last Name		Mailing Address (Street Number/Name, RR, Lot, Concession) <b>C/O Jagger Hims Ltd 1091 Gornham St Suite 301</b>	
County/District/Municipality		Township/City/Town/Village <b>Newmarket</b>		Province <b>Ontario</b>	Postal Code
Address of Well Location (County/District/Municipality) <b>York</b>		Township <b>Whitchurch-Stouffville</b>		Lot <b>11</b>	Concession <b>9</b>
RR#/Street Number/Name <b>Cairo Court</b>		City/Town/Village		Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.	
GPS Reading	NAD <b>83</b>	Zone <b>17</b>	Easting <b>640926</b>	Northing <b>4874992</b>	Unit Make/Model <b>Magellan</b>
				Mode of Operation: <input type="checkbox"/> Undifferentiated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Averaged <input type="checkbox"/> Differentiated, specify	

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth - Metres	
				From	To
Brown	Sandy Silt		water bearing	65	95
Brown	Silty Sand	some clay	water bearing	95	114
Brown	Sand	some silt	water bearing	114	129
Brown	Sand		water bearing	129	134
Brown	Silty Sand & Gravel		water bearing	134	136
Brown	Sand & Gravel		water bearing	136	146
Brown	Sand	some gravel	water bearing	146	151
Brown	Sand & Gravel		water bearing	151	166 1/2
Grey m	Sandy Clay & Gravel		<b>*FINISHED DEPTH 164.6"*</b>	166 1/2	170

Hole Diameter			Construction Record				Test of Well Yield					
Depth From	Metres		Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth Metres		Pumping test method	Draw Down		Recovery	
	To	Diameter Centimetres				From	To		Time min	Water Level Metres	Time min	Water Level Metres
			<b>Casing</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized <input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized				Pump intake set at - (metres) Pumping rate - (litres/min) Duration of pumping hrs + min Final water level end of pumping metres Recommended pump type <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow <input type="checkbox"/> Deep Recommended pump depth metres Recommended pump rate (litres/min) If flowing give rate - (litres/min) If pumping discontinued, give reason.					
			<b>Screen</b> Outside diam <input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized Slot No.				1 2 3 4 5 10 15 20 25 30 40 50 60					
			<b>No Casing or Screen</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Open hole									
<b>Water Record</b> Water found at Metres / Kind of Water <input type="checkbox"/> m <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> m <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> m <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals <input type="checkbox"/> Other: After test of well yield, water was <input type="checkbox"/> Clear and sediment free <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify Chlorinated <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No												

Plugging and Sealing Record			<input type="checkbox"/> Annular space	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment
Depth set at - Metres	From	To	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	Volume Placed (cubic metres)

Method of Construction			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	

Water Use			
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used	
<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & air conditioning	

Final Status of Well			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, (Other)
<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering	
<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality	<input type="checkbox"/> Replacement well	

Well Contractor/Technician Information	
Name of Well Contractor <b>G. Hart &amp; Sons Well Drilling Ltd</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>2662</b>
Business Address (street name, number, city etc.) <b>P.O. Box 850 Fenelon Falls Ont KOM 1N0</b>	
Name of Well Technician (last name, first name) <b>Watson, Bryan</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T-2441</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <i>[Signature]</i>	Date Submitted YYY MM DD

Location of Well	
In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.	
Audit No. <b>Z 22724</b>	Date Well Completed <b>2005 07 22</b>
Was the well owner's information package delivered? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date Delivered YYYY MM DD

Ministry Use Only	
Data Source	Contractor <b>2662</b>
Date Received <b>NOV 2 2005</b>	Date of Inspection YYYY MM DD
Remarks	Well Record Number

**Instructions for Completing Form**

- For use in the **Province of Ontario** only. This document is a permanent **legal** document. Please retain for future reference.
- All Sections **must** be completed in full to avoid delays in processing. Further instructions and explanations are available on the back of this form.
- Questions regarding completing this application can be directed to the Water Well Management Coordinator at 416-235-6203.
- **All metre measurements shall be reported to 1/10<sup>th</sup> of a metre.**
- Please print clearly in blue or black ink only.

**Well Owner's Information and Location of Well Information**

Ministry Use Only									
MUN								CON	LOT

RR#/Street Number/Name: **York Cairo Court** City/Town/Village: **Whitchurch** Site/Compartment/Block/Tract etc.: **12 9**

GPS Reading: NAD **83** Zone **17** Easting **640852** Northing **4874906** Unit Make/Model: **HAGEHAN** Mode of Operation:  Undifferentiated  Averaged  Differentiated, specify

**Log of Overburden and Bedrock Materials (see instructions)**

General Colour	Most common material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth <b>IN FEET</b>	
				From	To
BROWN	SAND		SOFT	0	10
GREY	CLAY		SOFT	10	25
BROWN	SAND		LOOSE	25	115
BROWN	SAND	GRAVEL	LOOSE	115	170

Hole Diameter			Construction Record				Test of Well Yield						
Depth From	Depth To	Diameter Centimetres	Inside diam centimetres	Material	Wall thickness centimetres	Depth From	Depth To	Pumping test method	Draw Down Time min	Water Level Metres	Recovery Time min	Water Level Metres	
0	163'	6"	5"	<input type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized		0	163'	Pump intake set at - (metres) <b>155'</b>	1	61.5	1		
163'	170'	5"	Casing						Pumping rate - (litres/min) <b>10</b>	2	61.5	2	
Water Record			Screen						Duration of pumping <b>1 hrs + 0 min</b>	3	61.5	3	
Water found at Metres	Kind of Water		Outside diam	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Galvanized	Slot No. <b>#12</b>			Final water level end of pumping metres	4	61.5	4		
170'	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Sulphur <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Salty <input type="checkbox"/> Minerals		5"	No Casing or Screen				Recommended pump type	5	61.5	5		
After test of well yield, water was <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear and sediment free			Open hole <input type="checkbox"/>					Recommended pump depth metres	10	61.5	10		
Chlorinated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								Recommended pump rate (litres/min)	15	61.5	15		
								If flowing give rate - (litres/min)	20	61.5	20		
								If pumping discontinued, give reason.	25	61.5	25		
									30	61.5	30		
									40	61.5	40		
									50	61.5	50		
									60	61.5	60		

Plugging and Sealing Record			Method of Construction		Water Use		Final Status of Well	
Depth set at - Metres From	Depth To	Material and type (bentonite slurry, neat cement slurry) etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (air)	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Supply	<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge well
0	6m.	BENTONITE BENSEAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Stock	<input type="checkbox"/> Observation well	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, insufficient supply
			<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, poor quality
			Driving <input type="checkbox"/>		Cooling & air conditioning <input type="checkbox"/>		Replacement well <input type="checkbox"/>	

Location of Well	
In diagram below show distances of well from road, lot line, and building. Indicate north by arrow.	
Audit No. <b>2 35788</b>	Date Well Completed <b>2005 11 08</b>
Was the well owner's information package delivered? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date Delivered <b>2005 11 08</b>

Well Contractor/Technician Information	
Name of Well Contractor <b>WILSON'S WATER WELLS</b>	Well Contractor's Licence No. <b>5459</b>
Business Address (street name, number, city etc.) <b>13787 HWY #48 STOUFFVILLE</b>	
Name of Well Technician (last name, first name) <b>O'BRIEN MICHAEL</b>	Well Technician's Licence No. <b>T-2516</b>
Signature of Technician/Contractor <b>M. C. O'Brien</b>	Date Submitted <b>2005 10 07</b>

Ministry Use Only	
Data Source	Contractor <b>5459</b>
Date Received <b>NOV 24 2005</b>	Date of Inspection <b>2005 11 08</b>
Remarks	Well Record Number









Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

A 081444  
A 081444

Page of

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name): **29 Lincolnville Lane**  
 County/District/Municipality: **York**  
 Township: **Witchurch-Stouffville**  
 City/Town/Village: **Stouffville**  
 Province: **Ontario**  
 Postal Code: **L4R7X4**  
 UTM Coordinates: Zone **83**, Easting **17640925**, Northing **4874516**  
 Municipal Plan and Sublot Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record (see instructions on the back of this form)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft)	
				From	To
Brown	Clay		Hard	0	32
Brown	Sand	Gravel	Coarse	32	45

Annular Space		
Depth Set at (m/ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m³/ft³)
0 to 20	Wyo Ben	

Results of Well Yield Testing				
After test of well yield, water was: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear and sand free <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)
If pumping discontinued, give reason: _____	Static Level	35		
	1		1	
	2		2	
	3		3	
	4		4	
	5		5	
Pump intake set at (m/ft): <b>40</b>	10		10	
Pumping rate (l/min / GPM): <b>7</b>	15		15	
Duration of pumping: <b>1</b> hrs + _____ min	20		20	
Final water level end of pumping (m/ft): <b>40</b>	25		25	
If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM): _____	30		30	
Recommended pump depth (m/ft): <b>40</b>	40		40	
Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM): <b>7</b>	50		50	
Well production (l/min / GPM): _____	60		60	
Disinfected? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				

Method of Construction		Well Use		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Public	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	<input type="checkbox"/> Livestock	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Monitoring
<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging	<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & Air Conditioning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion		<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		

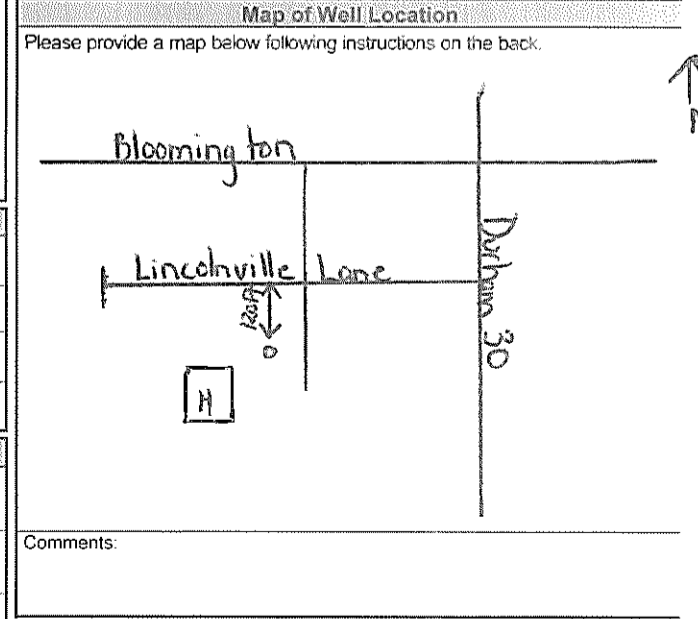
Construction Record - Casing				Status of Well	
Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft)		<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well <input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well <input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction) <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____
			From	To	
6 1/4	Steel	219	0	42	

Construction Record - Screen					
Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____
			From	To	
5 1/2	Steel	25	42	45	

Water Details		Hole Diameter	
Water found at Depth: <b>45</b> (m/ft)	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	Depth (m/ft) From: _____ To: _____	Diameter (cm/in): _____
Water found at Depth: _____ (m/ft)	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		
Water found at Depth: _____ (m/ft)	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor: **Roger Broadway Ent. Ltd.**  
 Business Address (Street Number/Name): **Box 397, Sutton West**  
 Province: **ON** Postal Code: **L0E1R0** Business E-mail Address: **broadway.services@aol.com**  
 Well Contractor's Licence No.: **1413**  
 Municipality: **York**



Business Telephone No. (inc. area code): **905 722 5362**  
 Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name): **Broadway Grant**  
 Well Technician's Licence No.: **01029**  
 Signature of Technician and/or Contractor: **Roger Broadway**  
 Date Submitted: **20090804**

Well owner's information package delivered:  Yes  No

Date Package Delivered: **2009/08/12**  
 Date Work Completed: \_\_\_\_\_

Ministry Use Only

Audit No.: **Z101130**  
**SEP 16 2009**  
 Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

Well Location

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name): 3199 York-Durham Line 30  
 Township: \_\_\_\_\_ Lot: \_\_\_\_\_ Concession: \_\_\_\_\_  
 County/District/Municipality: \_\_\_\_\_ City/Town/Village: Stauffville Province: Ontario Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_  
 UTM Coordinates: Zone: Easting: Northing: Municipal Plan and Sublot Number: Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAD 83 176416694874389

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record (see instructions on the back of this form)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft)	
				From	To
Brown	Fill		moist	0'	4'
Brown	clay		moist	4'	16'
Brown	clay	Sand	wet	16'	22'
Grey	clay		wet	22'	28'

Annular Space

Depth Set at (m/ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup> )
28' 24'	Sand	
21' 1'	Bentonite	
1' 0'	Sand, Flushmont, Concrete	

Results of Well Yield Testing

After test of well yield, water was:	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)
<input type="checkbox"/> Clear and sand free <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____				
If pumping discontinued, give reason:	Static Level			
	1		1	
Pump intake set at (m/ft)	2		2	
Pumping rate (l/min / GPM)	3		3	
	4		4	
Duration of pumping hrs + min	5		5	
Final water level end of pumping (m/ft)	10		10	
	15		15	
If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM)	20		20	
	25		25	
Recommended pump depth (m/ft)	30		30	
Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM)	40		40	
Well production (l/min / GPM)	50		50	
Disinfected? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	60		60	

Method of Construction		Well Use		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Public	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	<input type="checkbox"/> Livestock	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Monitoring
<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging	<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & Air Conditioning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion		<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		

Construction Record - Casing				Status of Well	
Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft)		<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Test Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well <input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction) <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____
			From	To	
2"	Plastic	Sch 40	23'	0'	

Construction Record - Screen				
Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft)	
			From	To
2"	Plastic	10	28'	23'

Water Details		Hole Diameter	
Water found at Depth (m/ft) <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested	Depth (m/ft) From: 28'	To: 0'
Water found at Depth (m/ft) <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested	Diameter (cm/in): 8"	
Water found at Depth (m/ft) <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested		

Well Contractor and Well Technician Information

Business Name of Well Contractor: Profile Drilling Well Contractor's Licence No.: 7215  
 Business Address (Street Number/Name): 149 Norfinch DR Units 4-8 Municipality: North York  
 Province: ON Postal Code: M3M1Y2 Business E-mail Address: Jason@Profiledrilling.com  
 Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code): 4166506444 Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name): Stocki, Jason  
 Well Technician's Licence No.: 2978 Signature of Technician and/or Contractor: [Signature] Date Submitted: 20100218

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.

See map

Comments:

Well owner's information package delivered <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date Package Delivered	Ministry Use Only	
		YYYYMMDD	Audit No. z110069
	Date Work Completed		
	20100128		

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

**Well Owner's Information**

First Name: St Lawrence Last Name / Organization: Grains E-mail Address: \_\_\_\_\_  Well Constructed by Well Owner

Mailing Address (Street Number/Name): \_\_\_\_\_ Municipality: \_\_\_\_\_ Province: \_\_\_\_\_ Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone No. (inc. area code): \_\_\_\_\_

**Well Location**

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name): York Durham Town Line Township: Uxbridge Lot: 12 Concession: 1

County/District/Municipality: Durham City/Town/Village: Uxbridge Province: Ontario Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_

UTM Coordinates: Zone 17 Easting 641160 Northing 24874462 Municipal Plan and Sublot Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record** (see instructions on the back of this form)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft)	
				From	To
	<u>Bentonite Slurry</u>			<u>0</u>	<u>85</u>
	<u>Hole Plug</u>			<u>85</u>	<u>88</u>
	<u>Silica sand</u>			<u>88</u>	<u>98</u>

**Annular Space**

Depth Set at (m/ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup> )
From: _____ To: _____	_____	_____

**Results of Well Yield Testing**

After test of well yield, water was:	Draw Down		Recovery	
	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)
<input type="checkbox"/> Clear and sand free <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____				
If pumping discontinued, give reason:	Static Level			
	<u>1</u>		<u>1</u>	
Pump intake set at (m/ft)	<u>2</u>		<u>2</u>	
Pumping rate (l/min / GPM)	<u>3</u>		<u>3</u>	
Duration of pumping _____ hrs + _____ min	<u>4</u>		<u>4</u>	
Final water level end of pumping (m/ft)	<u>5</u>		<u>5</u>	
If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM)	<u>10</u>		<u>10</u>	
	<u>15</u>		<u>15</u>	
	<u>20</u>		<u>20</u>	
Recommended pump depth (m/ft)	<u>25</u>		<u>25</u>	
Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM)	<u>30</u>		<u>30</u>	
Well production (l/min / GPM)	<u>40</u>		<u>40</u>	
Disinfected? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<u>50</u>		<u>50</u>	
	<u>60</u>		<u>60</u>	

**Method of Construction**

Cable Tool  Diamond  Public  Commercial  Not used  
 Rotary (Conventional)  Jetting  Domestic  Municipal  Dewatering  
 Rotary (Reverse)  Driving  Livestock  Test Hole  Monitoring  
 Boring  Digging  Irrigation  Cooling & Air Conditioning  
 Air percussion  Industrial  Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_

**Construction Record - Casing**

Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft)		Status of Well
			From	To	
					<input type="checkbox"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well <input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well <input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____

**Construction Record - Screen**

Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft)	
			From	To

**Water Details**

Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water: <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested	Depth (m/ft)	Diameter (cm/in)
_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	From: _____ To: _____	_____
_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____	<u>0</u> <u>98</u>	<u>6"</u>
_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify _____		

**Well Contractor and Well Technician Information**

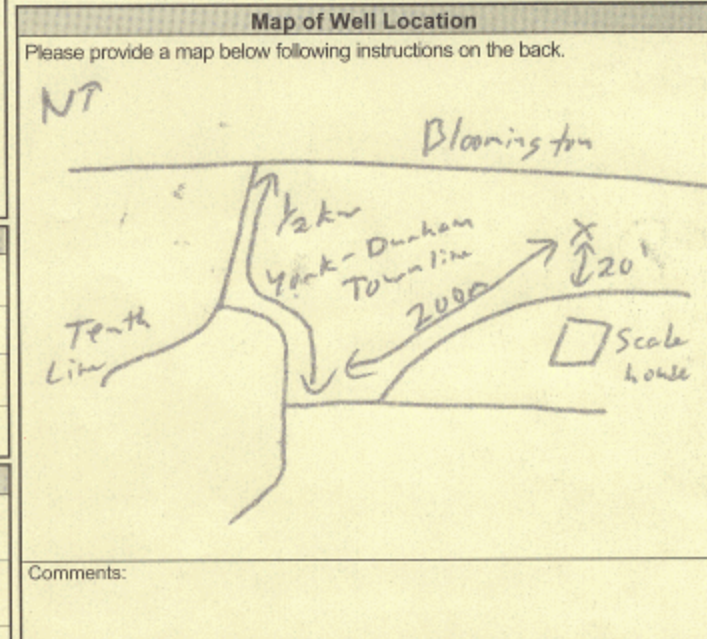
Business Name of Well Contractor: Wilson's Water Well Ltd. Well Contractor's Licence No.: 5459

Business Address (Street Number/Name): 13787 Hwy 48 Municipality: Stouffville

Province: ON Postal Code: L4A7X3 Business E-mail Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code): 9056404369 Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name): Ferguson, Eric

Well Technician's Licence No.: 3490 Signature of Technician and/or Contractor: [Signature] Date Submitted: 20100501



**Ministry Use Only**

Audit No. **Z 81578**

Date Package Delivered: Y Y Y Y M M D D

Date Work Completed: 20100501

Well owner's information package delivered:  Yes  No

Received: **JUN 08 2010**

Measurements recorded in:  Metric  Imperial

Well Tag **A113019**

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name) **E2 Lincolnville LN** Township **Whit-staff** Lot **10** Concession **10**  
 County/District/Municipality **York** City/Town/Village **Staffville** Province **Ontario** Postal Code **L4A 7X4**  
 UTM Coordinates Zone **17** Easting **641169** Northing **4874715** Municipal Plan and Sublot Number  Other

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record (see instructions on the back of this form)					
General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft)	
				From	To
Brown	Sand / Clay			0	4
Brown	Clay / Gravel			4	21
Brown	Gravel / Sand		Cemented	21	36
Brown	Sand			36	42

Annular Space			
Depth Set at (m/ft)	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m³/ft³)	
From	To		
0	4	Hole Plug	4 Bags
4	21*	Quick Grout	52 Gallon

Results of Well Yield Testing					
After test of well yield, water was:		Draw Down		Recovery	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear and sand free <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify		Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)	Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)
If pumping discontinued, give reason:		Static Level	32.2		
Pump intake set at (m/ft)		1	34.1	1	32.3
Pumping rate (l/min / GPM)		2	34.1	2	32.2
Duration of pumping		3	34.2	3	32.2
1 hrs + 00 min		4	34.2	4	32.2
Final water level end of pumping (m/ft)		5	34.2	5	32.2
If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM)		10	34.2	10	32.2
34.2 FT		15	34.2	15	32.2
Recommended pump depth (m/ft)		20	34.2	20	32.2
38 FT		25	34.2	25	32.2
Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM)		30	34.2	30	32.2
12 GPM		40	34.2	40	32.2
Well production (l/min / GPM)		50	34.2	50	32.2
12 GPM		60	34.2	60	32.2
Disinfected?					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					

Method of Construction		Well Use		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable Tool	<input type="checkbox"/> Diamond	<input type="checkbox"/> Public	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Not used
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Conventional)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jetting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Domestic	<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal	<input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering
<input type="checkbox"/> Rotary (Reverse)	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving	<input type="checkbox"/> Livestock	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Monitoring
<input type="checkbox"/> Boring	<input type="checkbox"/> Digging	<input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooling & Air Conditioning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air percussion		<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify		<input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify		

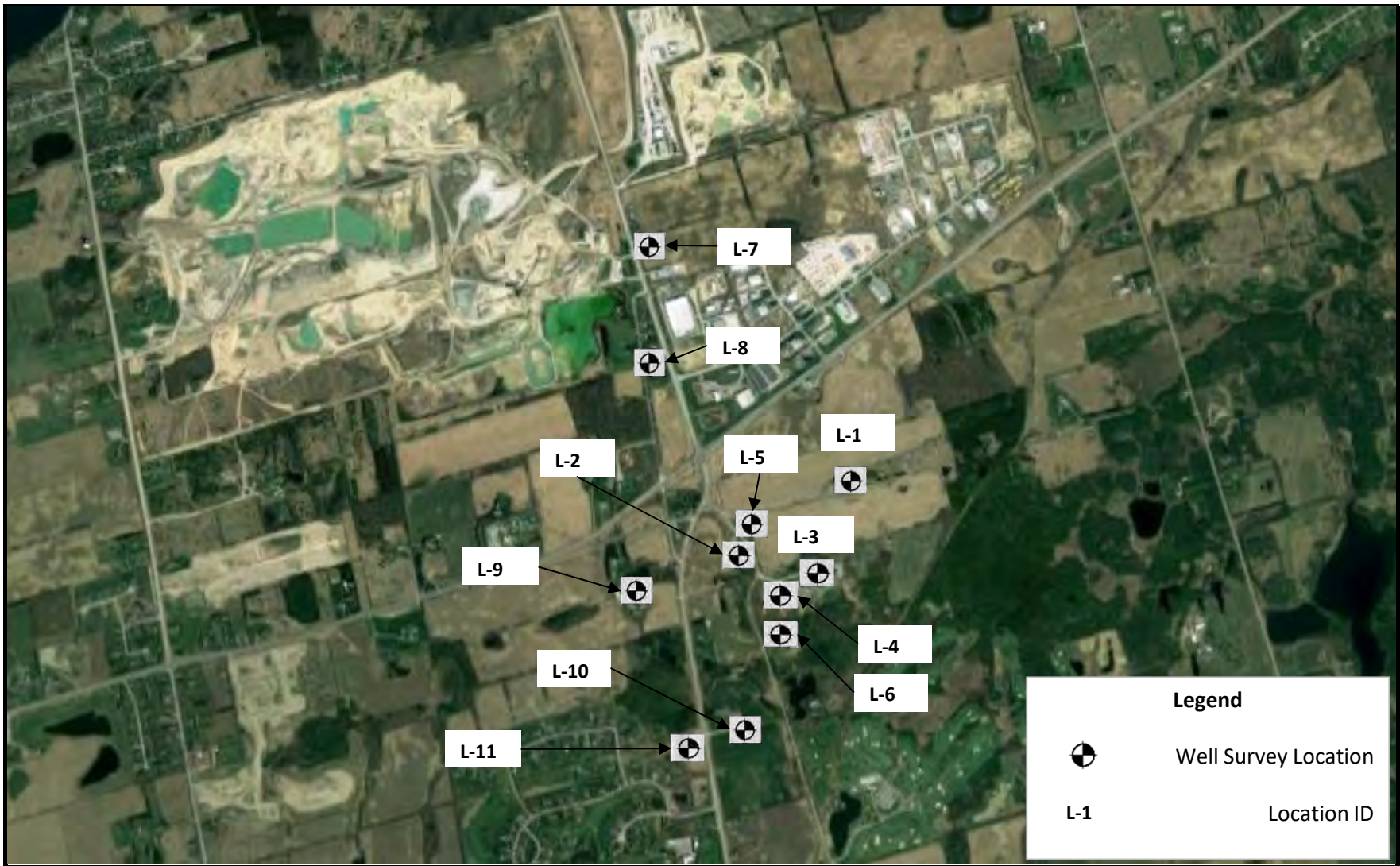
Construction Record - Casing				Status of Well	
Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement Well <input type="checkbox"/> Test Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge Well <input type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Well <input type="checkbox"/> Observation and/or Monitoring Hole <input type="checkbox"/> Alteration (Construction) <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Insufficient Supply <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, Poor Water Quality <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned, other, specify <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify
			From	To	
8.25	Steel	.188	0	20	
6.25	Steel	.188	+2	36	

Construction Record - Screen				Status of Well	
Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft)		
			From	To	
5.5	Stainless	.010	36	42	
5.5	Steel	L/P	34	36	

Water Details		Hole Diameter		
Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fresh <input type="checkbox"/> Untested	Depth (m/ft)	Diameter (cm/in)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify	From	To	
36		0	20	9
		20	42	6.6

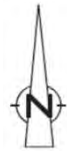
Well Contractor and Well Technician Information			
Business Name of Well Contractor		Well Contractor's Licence No.	
Dale Baraniesti Well Drilling		1350	
Business Address (Street Number/Name)		Municipality	
2497 Vivian Rd		Newmarket	
Province	Postal Code	Business E-mail Address	
ON	L3Y 4W1		
Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code)		Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name)	
905 895 7342		BYRON DALE	
Well Technician's Licence No.		Signature of Technician and/or Contractor	
2550		[Signature]	
		Date Submitted	
		Y Y Y Y M M D D	

Map of Well Location	
Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.	
Comments:	
Well owner's information package delivered	Date Package Delivered
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	2012/06/22
<input type="checkbox"/> No	Date Work Completed
	2012/06/22
Ministry Use Only	
Audit No. z128286	
Received AUG 02 2012	



Source: Compiled from Google Earth. Aerial photo dated May 7, 2005.

**Scale:**  
Refer to Scale Bar  
Coordinate System:  
NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17



Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
3469 Con Rd 1, Township of Uxbridge  
Geotechnical Investigation

11197394-02  
October, 2019

## Well Survey Locations

## Appendix B.5



**APPENDIX B.6: WATER WELL INFORMATION SURVEY**

PROJECT: 11197394-02

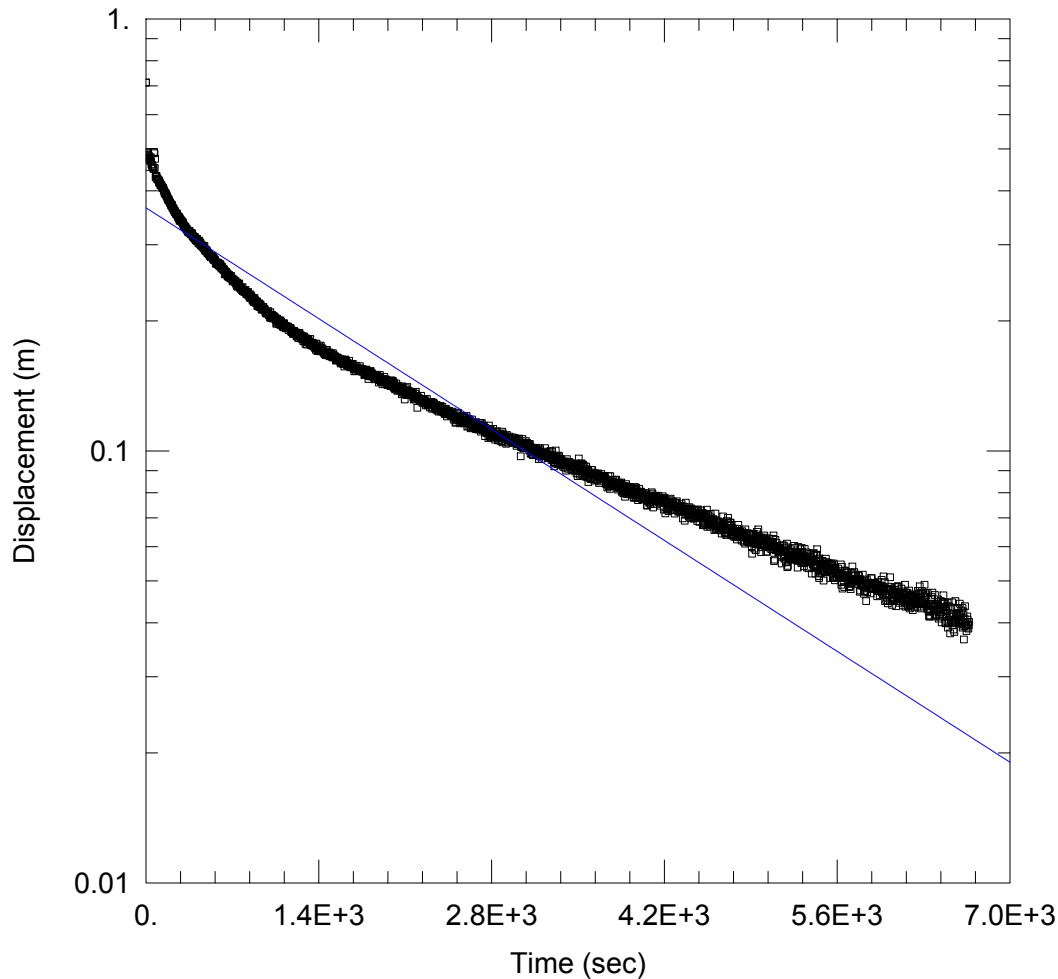
LOCATION: 3469 Concession Road 1, Uxbridge, ON

DATE: October 15, 2019

Address	Well ID for Map	Easting (m)	Northing (m)	Well Type	Top of Well (m)	Water Level (m)	Depth (m)	Quality	Quantity	Comments
3469 York Durham Line	L-1	641844	4874834	Dug	0.6	5.25	7.9	No Issues	No Issues	Water quality tested when property was sold. Record 1906217
3210 York Durham Line	L-2	641391	4874548	Dug	--	--	--	No Issues	No Issues	Record 6908478
3199 York Durham Line	L-3	641683	4874508	Dug	--	--	8.2	No Issues	No Issues	Commercial use well
3197 York Durham Line	L-4	641523	4874387	Abandoned	--	--	--	--	--	Former domestic well, removed in 90's
3229 York Durham Line	L-5	641400	4874618	--	--	--	--	No Issues	No Issues	Resident not home. No casing observed
3003 York Durham Line	L-6	641483	4874186	Drilled	--	--	25	No Issues	No Issues	Record 4602710
3889 York Durham Line	L-7	640948	4875781	--	--	--	--	No Issues	No Issues	Resident identified a drilled well. Unable to access
14001 10th Line	L-8	640979	4875329	Drilled	--	--	--	No Issues	No Issues	No information provided by resident
13672 10th Line	L-9	641006	4874407	Dug	--	--	7.9	No Issues	No Issues	Installed in the 60's
13383 10th Line	L-10	641452	4873797	Dug	--	--	8.2	No Issues	No Issues	No information provided by resident
13357 10th Line	L-11	641272	4873765	Drilled	--	--	--	--	--	Resident not home. Drilled well casing observed.

# **Appendix C**

## **Hydraulic Conductivity Data**



### BH-103 FALLING HEAD TEST

Data Set: I:\...\BH-3 Falling Head Test.aqt  
 Date: 10/02/19

Time: 11:48:50

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: GHD  
 Client: Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 Project: 11197394-02  
 Location: 3469 Conc. Road 1, Uxbridge ON  
 Test Well: BH-103  
 Test Date: September 11, 2019

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 3.62 m

Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

### WELL DATA (BH-3)

Initial Displacement: 0.7126 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3.62 m  
 Casing Radius: 0.025 m

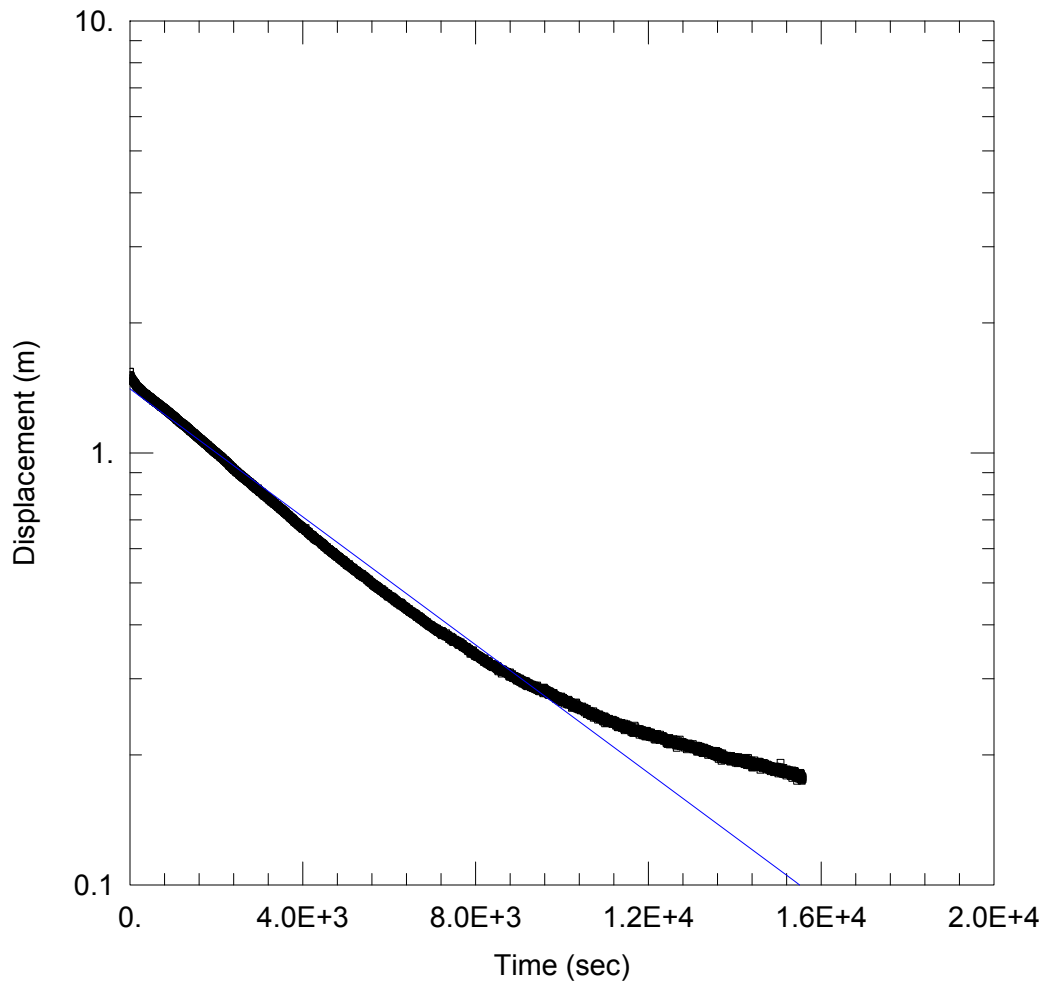
Static Water Column Height: 3.62 m  
 Screen Length: 1.5 m  
 Well Radius: 0.025 m

### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined  
 K = 3.247E-5 cm/sec

Solution Method: Bower-Rice  
 y0 = 0.3654 m





### BH-107 FALLING HEAD TEST

Data Set: I:\...\BH-7 Falling Head Test.aqt  
 Date: 10/02/19

Time: 11:51:03

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Company: GHD  
 Client: Grainboys Holdings Inc.  
 Project: 11197394-02  
 Location: 3469 Conc. Road 1, Uxbridge ON  
 Test Well: BH-107  
 Test Date: September 11, 2019

### AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 0.67 m                      Anisotropy Ratio (Kz/Kr): 1.

### WELL DATA (BH-7)

Initial Displacement: 1.542 m                      Static Water Column Height: 0.67 m  
 Total Well Penetration Depth: 3. m                      Screen Length: 3. m  
 Casing Radius: 0.025 m                      Well Radius: 0.025 m

### SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Unconfined                      Solution Method: Bouwer-Rice  
 K = 2.656E-5 cm/sec                       $y_0 =$  1.407 m

**Appendix C: Infiltration Testing (in-situ)**

Project No. 11197394-02

Date: September 11, 2019

Equipment: ETC Pask Permeameter

Location: BH-103

BH-105

BH-107

Depth of hole: 0.6 m

0.6 m

0.6 m

Test 1		Test 1		Test 1	
Elapsed Time (minutes)	Permeameter Level (cm)	Elapsed Time (minutes)	Permeameter Level (cm)	Elapsed Time (minutes)	Permeameter Level (cm)
0.167	42.2	0.167	41.4	0.167	41.5
1	42.2	0.33	40.6	0.5	41
2	41.8	0.5	40.4	1	40.5
3	41.5	0.66	40.0	2	39.6
4	41.1	0.83	39.7	3	38.8
5	40.7	1	39.4	4	38
6	40.4	2	37.9	5	37.2
7	40.0	3	36.6	6	36.3
8	39.6	4	35.4	7	35.5
9	39.3	5	34.3	8	34.7
10	38.9	6	33.2	9	34
12	38.2	7	32.1	10	33.1
14	37.6	8	31.1	12	31.6
16	36.9	9	30.1	14	30
18	36.3	10	29.2	16	28.3
20	35.7	11	28.3	18	26.6
22	35.1	12	27.2	20	25
24	34.4	13	26.3	22	23.3
26	33.8	14	25.4	24	21.6
		15	24.5	26	19.8
		16	23.6	28	18.1
		17	22.8	30	16.5
		18	21.9		
		19	21		
		20	20.1		
		21	19.3		
		22	18.4		

Quasi Steady Flow Rate<sup>®</sup>  
(cm/min)

0.3

0.9

0.9

Field-saturated Hydraulic  
Conductivity (Ksf)  
(m/sec)

1.60E-06

4.80E-06

4.80E-06

# **Appendix D**

## **Analytical Data**

**C.O.C.: G93290**

**REPORT No. B19-29037**

**Report To:**

**GHD Limited**  
 455 Phillip Street,  
 Waterloo Ontario N2L 3X2 Canada

**Attention:** Eric Wierdsma

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

110 West Beaver Creek Rd Unit 14  
 Richmond Hill ON L4B 1J9

Tel: 289-475-5442

Fax: 289-562-1963

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Sep-19

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Uxbridge/11197394-02

DATE REPORTED: 19-Sep-19

P.O. NUMBER:

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

<b>Client I.D.</b>	BH-3	BH-7	Dug Well
<b>Sample I.D.</b>	B19-29037-1	B19-29037-2	B19-29037-3
<b>Date Collected</b>	11-Sep-19	11-Sep-19	11-Sep-19

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed	BH-3	BH-7	Dug Well
pH @25°C	pH Units		SM 4500H	13-Sep-19/O	8.07	8.06	7.70
Conductivity @25°C	µmho/cm	1	SM 2510B	13-Sep-19/O	542	607	807
Alkalinity(CaCO3) to pH4.5	mg/L	5	SM 2320B	13-Sep-19/O	239	244	363
Hardness (as CaCO3)	mg/L	1	SM 3120	17-Sep-19/O	315	349	450
Chloride	mg/L	0.5	SM4110C	13-Sep-19/O	15.9	17.6	42.5
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	SM4110C	13-Sep-19/O	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.5
Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.1	SM4110C	13-Sep-19/O	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.1	SM4110C	13-Sep-19/O	< 0.1	3.9	0.1
Sulphate	mg/L	1	SM4110C	13-Sep-19/O	42	66	21
Colour	TCU	2	SM 2120C	18-Sep-19/O	< 2	< 2	< 2
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	SM 2130	18-Sep-19/O	45.2	8.9	11.1
Ammonia (N)-Total	mg/L	0.01	SM4500-NH3-H	13-Sep-19/K	0.19	0.02	< 0.01
o-Phosphate (P)	mg/L	0.002	PE4500-S	13-Sep-19/K	0.013	< 0.002	0.005
Potassium	mg/L	0.1	SM 3120	17-Sep-19/O	2.2	2.8	0.9
Sodium	mg/L	0.2	SM 3120	17-Sep-19/O	7.8	5.8	9.4
Calcium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	17-Sep-19/O	95.2	102	159
Magnesium	mg/L	0.02	SM 3120	17-Sep-19/O	18.8	22.9	12.8
Iron	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	17-Sep-19/O	< 0.005	0.047	< 0.005
Copper	mg/L	0.002	SM 3120	17-Sep-19/O	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002
Manganese	mg/L	0.001	SM 3120	17-Sep-19/O	0.076	0.125	0.170
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	SM 3120	17-Sep-19/O	0.011	< 0.005	0.024
Anion Sum	meq/L		Calc.	17-Sep-19/O	6.12	7.02	8.93
Cation Sum	meq/L		Calc.	17-Sep-19/O	6.71	7.31	9.43
% Difference	%		Calc.	17-Sep-19/O	4.62	2.02	2.72



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.



C.O.C.: G93290

REPORT No. B19-29037

**Report To:**

**GHD Limited**  
 455 Phillip Street,  
 Waterloo Ontario N2L 3X2 Canada

**Attention:** Eric Wierdsma

**Caduceon Environmental Laboratories**

110 West Beaver Creek Rd Unit 14  
 Richmond Hill ON L4B 1J9

Tel: 289-475-5442

Fax: 289-562-1963

DATE RECEIVED: 12-Sep-19

JOB/PROJECT NO.: Uxbridge/11197394-02

DATE REPORTED: 19-Sep-19

P.O. NUMBER:

SAMPLE MATRIX: Groundwater

WATERWORKS NO.

Parameter	Units	R.L.	Reference Method	Date/Site Analyzed	Client I.D.	BH-3	BH-7	Dug Well
					Sample I.D.	Date Collected		
Ion Ratio	AS/CS		Calc.	17-Sep-19/O	B19-29037-1	0.912	0.960	0.947
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	-		Calc.	17-Sep-19/O	B19-29037-2	0.190	0.135	0.193
TDS(ion sum calc.)	mg/L	1	Calc.	17-Sep-19/O	B19-29037-3	326	381	465
Conductivity (calc.)	µmho/cm		Calc.	17-Sep-19/O	11-Sep-19	603	677	845
TDS(calc.)/EC(actual)	-		Calc.	17-Sep-19/O		0.602	0.627	0.576
EC(calc.)/EC(actual)	-		Calc.	17-Sep-19/O		1.11	1.11	1.05
Langelier Index(25°C)	S.I.		Calc.	17-Sep-19/O		0.984	1.00	0.999



Christine Burke  
 Lab Manager

R.L. = Reporting Limit

Test methods may be modified from specified reference method unless indicated by an \*

Site Analyzed=K-Kingston,W-Windsor,O-Ottawa,R-Richmond Hill,B-Barrie

The analytical results reported herein refer to the samples as received. Reproduction of this analytical report in full or in part is prohibited without prior consent from Caduceon Environmental Laboratories.

# **Appendix E**

## **Water Balance Calculations**

## Appendix E.1

### Water Budget(Thornthwaite Method) - Average Values\*

**Weather Station: King Smoke Tree**

**Climate Station: 6154142**

**Elevation:** 352 masl

**Distance Away:**

~ 21.8 km

Month	Mean Temperature (°C)	Heat Index	Potential ET (mm)	Daylight Correction Factor	Adjusted ET (mm)	Total Precipitation (mm)	Surplus (mm)	Deficit (mm)
January	-7.4	0	0	0.82	0	51.7	51.70	
February	-6.1	0	0	0.82	0	46	46.00	
March	-1.5	0	0	1.03	0	51.2	51.20	
April	6	1.32	27.29	1.1	30.02	64.9	34.88	
May	12.5	4.00	59.98	1.25	74.97	87.1	12.13	
June	17.7	6.78	87.11	1.27	110.63	84.8	0.00	25.83
July	20.5	8.47	101.97	1.29	131.55	86.4	0.00	45.15
August	19.6	7.91	97.18	1.15	111.75	88.4	0.00	23.35
September	15.3	5.44	74.50	1.04	77.48	84.2	6.72	
October	8.6	2.27	40.15	0.94	37.74	72.9	35.16	
November	2.2	0.29	9.30	0.8	7.44	84.6	77.16	
December	-3.7	0	0	0.78	0	55.5	55.50	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>497.5</b>		<b>581.6</b>	<b>857.7</b>	<b>370.4</b>	<b>94.3</b>
<b>TOTAL WATER SURPLUS:</b>						<b>276.1</b>	<b>mm</b>	

#### Notes:

King Smoke Tree weather station utilized: 43° 52' N, 78° 50' W

\*Average values of precipitation were used. Average values of temperature were also used.

Water budget adjusted for latitude and daylight

Total Water Surplus is calculated as total precipitation minus adjusted potential evapotranspiration

Total Moisture Surplus is calculated as total precipitation minus actual evapotranspiration

#### Formulas utilized:

$$I = (T_i/5)^{1.514}$$

$$E=0 \text{ when } T_i < 0 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}$$

$$E=16(10T_i/I_{tot})^a \text{ when } 0 < T_i < 26.5 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}$$

$$E=-415.85+32.24T_i-0.43T_i^2 \text{ when } T_i > 26.5 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}$$

$$a=6.7 \times 10^{-7} I^3 - 7.71 \times 10^{-5} I^2 + 1.79 \times 10^{-2} I + 0.49$$

$$a = 1.072892197$$

## Appendix E.2

### Water Budget Pre-Development

Catchment Designation	SITE				Total
	Rooftops	Open Area	Treed Area	Driveway - Gravel	
Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	250	343895	16000	2900	363045
Pervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	0	343895	16000	2900	362795
% Pervious	0%	95%	4%	0.8%	99.9%
Impervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	250	0	0	0	250
% Impervious	0.1%	0%	0%	0%	0.1%
<b>INFILTRATION FACTORS</b>					
Topography Infiltration Factor	0	0.15	0.2	0.25	
Soil Infiltration Factor	0	0.25	0.25	0.25	
Land Cover Infiltration Factor	0	0.1	0.2	0	
MECP Infiltration Factor	0	0.5	0.65	0.5	
Actual Infiltration Factor	0	0.5	0.65	0.5	
Runoff Coefficient	1	0.5	0.35	0.5	
Runoff from Impervious Surfaces*	0.8	0	0	0.8	
<b>INPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)</b>					
Precipitation (mm/yr)	858	858	858	858	858
Run On (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Inputs (mm/yr)</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>
<b>OUTPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)</b>					
Precipitation Surplus (mm/yr)	686	276	276	686	280
Net Surplus (mm/yr)	686	276	276	686	280
Evapotranspiration (mm/yr)	172	582	582	172	578
Infiltration (mm/yr)	0	138	179	343	141
Rooftop Infiltration (mm/yr)	172	0	0	0	0.1
Total Infiltration (mm/yr)	172	138	179	343	142
Runoff Pervious Areas	0	138	97	343	138
Runoff Impervious Areas	515	0	0	0	0.4
Total Runoff (mm/yr)	515	138	97	343	138
<b>Total Outputs (mm/yr)</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INPUTS (VOLUMES)</b>					
Precipitation (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	214	294959	13723	2487	311384
Run On (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Inputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>294959</b>	<b>13723</b>	<b>2487</b>	<b>311384</b>
<b>OUTPUTS (VOLUMES)</b>					
Precipitation Surplus (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	172	94956	4418	1990	101535
Net Surplus (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	172	94956	4418	1990	101535
Evapotranspiration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	43	200003	9305	497	209848
Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	47478	2872	995	51345
Rooftop Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	43	0	0	0	43
Total Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	43	47478	2872	995	51387
Runoff Pervious Areas (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	47478	1546	995	50019
Runoff Impervious Areas (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	129	0	0	0	129
Total Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	129	47478	1546	995	50148
<b>Total Outputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>294959</b>	<b>13723</b>	<b>2487</b>	<b>311384</b>
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0

## Appendix E.3

### Water Budget Post-Development - No Mitigation Strategies

Catchment Designation	SITE							
	New Building Rooftop	New Concrete Pads	New Asphalt Areas	Existing Rooftops	Remaining Open Areas	Remaining Treed Areas	Remaining Gravel Driveway	Total
Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	4700	1370	6070	250	331755	16000	2900	363045
Pervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0	0	331755	16000	2900	350655
% Pervious	0%	0%	0%	0%	91.4%	4%	1%	96.6%
Impervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	4700	1370	6070	250	0	0	0	12390
% Impervious	1.3%	0.4%	1.7%	0.1%	0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.4%
<b>INFILTRATION FACTORS</b>								
Topography Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.15	0.2	0.25	
Soil Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.25	0.25	0.25	
Land Cover Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2	0	
MECP Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.65	0.5	
Actual Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.65	0.5	
Runoff Coefficient	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.35	0.5	
Runoff from Impervious Surfaces*	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	
<b>INPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)</b>								
Precipitation (mm/yr)	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858
Run On (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Inputs (mm/yr)</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>
<b>OUTPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)</b>								
Precipitation Surplus (mm/yr)	686	686	686	686	276	276	515	292
Net Surplus (mm/yr)	686	686	686	686	276	276	515	292
Evapotranspiration (mm/yr)	172	172	172	172	582	582	343	566
Infiltration (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	138	179	257	136
Rooftop Infiltration (mm/yr)	0	0	0	172	0	0	0	0
Total Infiltration (mm/yr)	0	0	0	172	138	179	257	136
Runoff Pervious Areas	0	0	0	0	138	97	257	132
Runoff Impervious Areas	686	686	686	515	0	0	0	23
Total Runoff (mm/yr)	686	686	686	515	138	97	257	156
<b>Total Outputs (mm/yr)</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INPUTS (VOLUMES)</b>								
Precipitation (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	4031	1175	5206	214	284546	13723	2487	311384
Run On (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Inputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>	<b>4031</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>5206</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>284546</b>	<b>13723</b>	<b>2487</b>	<b>311384</b>
<b>OUTPUTS (VOLUMES)</b>								
Precipitation Surplus (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	3225	940	4165	172	91604	4418	1492	106016
Net Surplus (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	3225	940	4165	172	91604	4418	1492	106016
Evapotranspiration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	806	235	1041	43	192942	9305	995	205368
Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	45802	2872	746	49420
Rooftop Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
Total Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	43	45802	2872	746	49463
Runoff Pervious Areas (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	45802	1546	746	48094
Runoff Impervious Areas (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	3225	940	4165	129	0	0	0	8458
Total Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	3225	940	4165	129	45802	1546	746	56553
<b>Total Outputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>	<b>4031</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>5206</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>284546</b>	<b>13723</b>	<b>2487</b>	<b>311383</b>
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Notes:**

\*Evaporation from impervious areas and gravel areas was assumed to be 20% and 40% of precipitation, respectively  
25% of available precipitation from existing rooftops is assumed to infiltrate.

Areas based upon site statistics provided by Lassing Dikken Consulting Engineers Ltd. by email on October 15, 2019

## Appendix E.4

### Water Budget Post-Development - With Mitigation Strategies

Catchment Designation	SITE							
	New Building Rooftop	New Concrete Pads	New Asphalt Areas	Existing Rooftops	Remaining Open Areas	Remaining Treed Areas	Remaining Gravel Driveway	Total
Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	4700	1370	6070	250	331755	16000	2900	363045
Pervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	0	0	0	0	331755	16000	2900	350655
% Pervious	0%	0.0%	0%	0%	91.4%	4%	1%	96.6%
Impervious Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	4700	1370	6070	250	0	0	0	12390
% Impervious	1.3%	0%	1.7%	0.1%	0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.4%
<b>INFILTRATION FACTORS</b>								
Topography Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.15	0.2	0.25	
Soil Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.25	0.25	0.25	
Land Cover Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2	0	
MECP Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.65	0.5	
Actual Infiltration Factor	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.65	0.5	
Runoff Coefficient	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.35	0.5	
Runoff from Impervious Surfaces*	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	
<b>INPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)</b>								
Precipitation (mm/yr)	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858
Run On (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Inputs (mm/yr)</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>
<b>OUTPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)</b>								
Precipitation Surplus (mm/yr)	686	686	686	686	276	276	515	292
Net Surplus (mm/yr)	686	686	686	686	276	276	515	292
Evapotranspiration (mm/yr)	172	172	172	172	582	582	343	566
Infiltration (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	138	179	257	136
% Rooftop runoff req'd to balance	59.7%							
Rooftop Infiltration (mm/yr)	410	0	0	172	0	0	0	5
Total Infiltration (mm/yr)	410	0	0	172	138	179	257	142
Runoff Pervious Areas	0	0	0	0	138	97	257	132
Runoff Impervious Areas	277	686	686	515	0	0	0	18
Total Runoff (mm/yr)	277	686	686	515	138	97	257	150
<b>Total Outputs (mm/yr)</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>858</b>
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INPUTS (VOLUMES)</b>								
Precipitation (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	4031	1175	5206	214	284546	13723	2487	311384
Run On (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Inputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>	<b>4031</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>5206</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>284546</b>	<b>13723</b>	<b>2487</b>	<b>311384</b>
<b>OUTPUTS (VOLUMES)</b>								
Precipitation Surplus (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	3225	940	4165	172	91604	4418	1492	106016
Net Surplus (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	3225	940	4165	172	91604	4418	1492	106016
Evapotranspiration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	806	235	1041	43	192942	9305	995	205368
Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	45802	2872	746	49420
Rooftop Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	1925	0	0	43	0	0	0	1968
Total Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	1925	0	0	43	45802	2872	746	51387
Runoff Pervious Areas (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0	0	45802	1546	746	48094
Runoff Impervious Areas (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	1300	940	4165	129	0	0	0	6534
Total Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	1300	940	4165	129	45802	1546	746	54628
<b>Total Outputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>	<b>4031</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>5206</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>284546</b>	<b>13723</b>	<b>2487</b>	<b>311383</b>
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Notes:**

\*Evaporation from impervious areas and gravel areas was assumed to be 20% and 40% of precipitation, respectively  
25% of available precipitation from rooftops is assumed to infiltrate.

Areas based upon site statistics provided by Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd. by email on October 15, 2019

**Appendix E.5**  
**Water Budget Summary**

PARAMETER	SITE				
	<i>Pre-Development</i>	<i>Post-Development No Mitigation</i>	<i>Difference Pre- vs. Post-</i>	<i>Post-Development Rooftop Mitigation</i>	<i>Difference Pre- vs. Post-</i>
<b>INPUTS (VOLUMES)</b>					
Precipitation (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	311384	311384	0%	311384	0%
Run On (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0%	0	0%
Other Inputs (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	0	0	0%	0	0%
<b>Total Inputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>	<b>311384</b>	<b>311384</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>311384</b>	<b>0%</b>
<b>OUTPUTS (VOLUMES)</b>					
Precipitation Surplus (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	101535	106016	4%	106016	4%
Net Surplus (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	101535	106016	4%	106016	4%
Evapotranspiration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	209848	205368	-2%	205368	-2%
Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	51345	49420	-4%	49420	-4%
Rooftop Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	43	43	0%	1968	4488%
Total Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	51387	49463	-4%	51387	0%
Runoff Pervious Areas (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	50019	48094	-4%	48094	-4%
Runoff Impervious Areas (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	129	8458	6474%	6534	4978%
Total Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	50148	56553	13%	54628	9%
<b>Total Outputs (m<sup>3</sup>/yr)</b>	<b>311384</b>	<b>311383</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>311383</b>	<b>0%</b>

To maintain pre-development infiltration values; 59.7% of post-development rooftop runoff needs to be infiltrated.



## about GHD

GHD is one of the world's leading professional services companies operating in the global markets of water, energy and resources, environment, property and buildings, and transportation. We provide engineering, environmental, and construction services to private and public sector clients.

**David Workman, P.Ge**  
David.workman@ghd.com  
905-728-1500

**Nyle McIlveen, P.Eng**  
Nyle.mcilveen@ghd.com  
705-749-3317

[www.ghd.com](http://www.ghd.com)